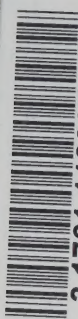


CA20NE715 publications]

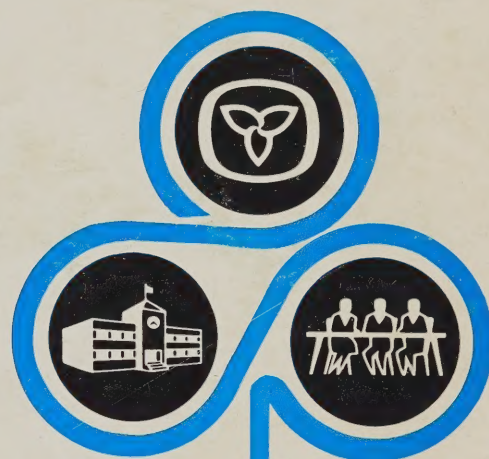
-66B37

Government
Publications



3 1761 11893585 7

A Bibliography for REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT



Classified List of Limited References

ONTARIO

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
AND DEVELOPMENT

Regional Development Branch

The references listed in this bibliography are abbreviated entries taken from a card index of material prepared under the supervision of Dr. A. J. Dakin, Head of the Division of Town and Regional Planning, University of Toronto, for the Ontario Economic Council and the Regional Development Branch of the Ontario Department of Economics and Development. The card index may be consulted in the offices of the Branch.

This issue includes all entries in the First Issue, and adds many new ones. References have been amplified to provide more detailed descriptions.

Prepared By
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
of

The Office of the Chief Economist
Department of Economics and Development
Province of Ontario

Honourable Stanley J. Randall
Minister

S. W. Clarkson
Deputy Minister

H. I. Macdonald
Chief Economist

C O N T E N T S

PREFACE

Page No.

Purpose	IV
The References	IV
The Bibliographies	V
Ontario Departments	VI
Acknowledgments	VI

ONTARIO: BIBLIOGRAPHY

Agriculture	1
Conservation	11
Economics	24
Education	37
Government	38
Health	42
Housing	45
Industry and Manpower	48
Land Use	50



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118935857>

ONTARIO: BIBLIOGRAPHY, Cont. Page No.

Physical

1. General	56
2. Geology	58
3. Maps	61
4. Soil Surveys	61

Pollution	64
-----------	----

Population	66
------------	----

Recreation	68
------------	----

Regional Plans	72
----------------	----

Regional Surveys	79
------------------	----

Resources	99
-----------	----

Transportation	104
----------------	-----

Urban Planning Studies	113
------------------------	-----

Water Resources	120
-----------------	-----

Welfare	124
---------	-----

Some Bibliographies

1. Ontario	126
------------	-----

2. General	127
------------	-----

REFERENCES OUTSIDE ONTARIO	130
----------------------------	-----

P R E F A C E

PURPOSE

The intention is to develop a bibliography of references which will be of assistance to agencies and individuals concerned with regional development and planning.

The material is contained in a card index available for reference by bona fide enquirers at the Regional Development Branch of the Ontario Department of Economics and Development.

THE REFERENCES

Each reference contains the following information where available:

Author	Brief statement of contents
Title	By whom compiled
Date	Whether confidential
Number of pages	Availability

To date there are approximately 4,500 references containing material dealing with Ontario, other Canadian provinces and certain states of the U.S.A.

References have been collected largely on the basis of the accessibility of sources. It is intended that the process of recording and classifying references be a continuing one over a period of years until a comprehensive index is achieved.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

It is hoped to publish bibliographies from time to time as material is assembled.

The first publication was "A Bibliography for Regional Development: Classified List of Limited References. Ontario First Issue" (February 1965). This contained those Ontario references that were available at that time.

The present volume contains about 1700 references and includes appropriate material aiming to cover governmental sources as exhaustively as possible, together with many references of other origin.

The material has been selected with a view to providing information about the existing Ontario literature for those concerned with regional development.

This Second Issue incorporates all the references in the First Issue and includes approximately a further 500. This issue also gives enlarged descriptive information about references not provided in the First Issue.

Entries are classified and listed alphabetically by author or originating agency.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENTS

In recent years there have been changes in the names of certain departments of the Ontario Government. References are under the titles of departments as they exist or existed:

Department of Economics and Development
Present title from 1962.

Department of Commerce and Development
Discontinued 1962.

Department of Planning and Development
Discontinued 1961.

References are to departments only, not to branches.

DMA means Department of Municipal Affairs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research assistants for the compilation of the index were Miss Judy Bradley, B.A., and Mr. David New. The typists for the bibliography were Mrs. C. Jostiak for the First Issue, and Miss Mary Staruck for the present volume.

Special acknowledgment is gratefully made for the assistance given by Mrs. B.M. Lang, of the Department of Economics and Development, and Miss B. Weatherhead, librarian of the Community Planning Branch of the Department of Municipal Affairs.

Thanks are also expressed to those many officials of government agencies and others, too numerous to mention by name, who gave valuable help in making material available.

A G R I C U L T U R E

ABELL, HELEN C.

SPECIAL STUDY OF ONTARIO FARM HOMES AND
HOMEMAKERS - PROGRESS REPORT NO. 8.

Canadian Department of Agriculture.
1962. 52 pp. Available: Library of
the Ontario Department of Health. Not
confidential. Mimeographed. Concerned
with communications, the availability
and use of various mass media as means of
obtaining homemaking and farming informa-
tion.

SPECIAL STUDY OF ONTARIO FARM HOMES AND
HOMEMAKERS: PROGRESS REPORT NO. 9.

Canadian Department of Agriculture.
1964. 46 pp. (including supplements).
Available: Library of the Ontario De-
partment of Health. Mimeographed. Not
confidential. Prepared by a professional
sociologist. Content: Advantages and
disadvantages in rural living and desig-
nation of responsibility for overcoming
perceived disadvantages; organizations,
farm enterprises, a sociological study
with tables.

BROOKESTONE, M.

CORRELATION OF OAT YIELDS WITH TEMPERATURE
AND PRECIPITATION IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1940. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

CLARK, J. H.

DAIRY PRODUCTION COSTS AND RETURNS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch, Toronto.
1959. 47 pp. Available: Library of
the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch
of the Ontario Department of Agriculture.
Not confidential. Based on a study for
1952-1956. Production costs and returns
by years and by markets; factors af-
fecting success on individual farms such
as: labour use, capital use, size of herd,
etc. Maps, graphs, tables.

CONTINI, A.

IMPORTANCE OF MARKETING LEGISLATION IN
ONTARIO AGRICULTURE.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch.
Toronto. 1965. 8 pp. Available: Lib-
rary of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch of the Ontario Department
of Agriculture. Not confidential.
Mimeographed. Prepared by the above
member of the Civil Service. Value of
product farm income, proportion of total
cash conferred by marketing plans,
number of producers of various agricul-
tural products. Tables.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURAL
AND EXPERIMENTAL UNION.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer.
Available: Ontario Legislature Library
1916-1933. Not confidential. Prepared
by the Civil Service. Research papers
by professional staffs. Lists of of-
ficials, statistics of the Union, etc.
Graphs and diagrams.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT BOARD.

Toronto. 10 pp. Available: Legisla-
ture Library of Ontario. 1923-33.
Not confidential. Prepared by the
Civil Service. Statistical details of
loans to farmers, etc. Statistical
information only.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available:
Legislature Library of Ontario.
1962-1964. Not confidential. Prepared
by the staff at the Institute. List
of staff at the Institute, summary of
research for the soil and water, field
crops, horticultural crops, livestock,
poultry, production, insects, plant
diseases, weeds, production economics,
sections; marketing and shipping ser-
vices, miscellaneous. List of services
rendered by the Institute.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETIES AND OF THE CONVENTION OF
THE ASSOCIATION OF FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available:
Legislature Library of Ontario. 1908-
1930, 1955-1958. Not confidential.
Prepared by the Civil Service. Stan-
dards for judging at fairs, the impor-
tance and results of fairs, reports of
district managers, the treasury, etc.
Illustrated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BEEKEEPERS'
ASSOCIATIONS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available:
Legislature Library of Ontario. 1907-
1931. Not confidential. Prepared by
members of the Association. Reports
of the secretary, apiarist, etc., but
mostly articles by university profes-
sors, etc. to members of the Associa-
tion. Articles are not overly scien-
tific but would be of interest to all
connected with beekeeping in any way.
Illustrated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CANADIAN
ASSOCIATION OF FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available:
Legislature Library of Ontario. 1901-
1907. Not confidential. Prepared by
members of the Association. Observa-
tions on fairs, statistics and results
of fairs and exhibitions, articles by
members of interest primarily to the
members themselves.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DAIRYMEN'S
ASSOCIATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. 1892, 1908-1919. Not confidential. Prepared by members of the Association, etc. Articles of interest to dairymen written by people of a wide range of vocation from university professors to farmers. Some articles are quite technical; others, merely of passing interest. Also included are financial statements, some laws, etc.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by the Civil Service. Not confidential. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario under the above title - 1888-1963 or under the title 'Annual Report on Agriculture and Arts for the Province of Ontario - 1868-1887'. Lists of research projects, summaries of research papers, addresses given at the Ontario Soil and Crop Improvement Association. Reports of: Minister of Agriculture, the Veterinary College, the Agriculture and Experimental Farm, the Entomological Society, Horticultural and Agricultural Societies, Ontario Plowmen's Association, the Statistics Branch. Graphs, and illustrations.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. 1874-1962. Not confidential. Prepared by a professional staff. Compiled set of research papers with maps and graphs and well illustrated with detailed and dissected drawings.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FEDERATED COLLEGES.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario, April 1963 to March 1964. Prepared by university staff. Not confidential. Reports of the deans of the Ontario Agricultural and Veterinary Colleges, the dean of McDonald Institute, the registrar, the librarian, etc.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE FRUIT GROWERS'
ASSOCIATION.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario 1880-1885, 1890-1893, 1896, 1906-1931, 1962. Not confidential. Prepared by members of the Association. Articles by members on marketing, shipping, (not very technical), reports on the treasury, etc.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HORTICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. 1906-1919. Not confidential. Prepared by a professional staff. Reports on experimental studies under the headings plant breeding, pomology, vegetable experiments, by-products investigations. Illustrated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIVESTOCK
ASSOCIATION OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. Library has 1902-1903, 1908-1918. Not confidential. Clerically prepared. Finances and lists of members and officials for the Ontario Horse Traders' Association, Ontario Horse Breeders' Association, Dominion Cattle Breeders' Association, Dominion and Ontario-Sheep Breeders' Associations, Dominion Swine Breeders' Association, results of the Ontario Provincial Winter Fair, Eastern Ontario Livestock and Poultry Show with observations on these. Articles of interest.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LIVESTOCK BRANCH
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario 1916-1922. Not confidential. Prepared by the Civil Service. Addresses and reports of various Breeders' Associations. Mostly statistical.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL
COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario; 1878-1885, 1888-1889, 1892, 1901, 1909-1935, 1954-1961. Not confidential. Prepared by university staff. Faculty, events on campus, list of research, awards, extensive list of publications.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETIES.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. Library has 1906, 1908-1923, 1955-1958. Not confidential. Prepared by members of the various horticultural societies. Financial reports, results of competitions, articles on various points of interest by members. Sparsely illustrated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO VEGETABLE
GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario 1909-1929. Not confidential. Prepared by a professional staff. Reports on finance and annual convention, articles by members etc. (not very scientific), of interest to those dealing with production and marketing of vegetables. Illustrated.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO VETERINARY
COLLEGE.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Ontario Legislature Library 1909-1951, 1956-1961, 1962. Not confidential. Prepared by a professional staff. Report outlining the courses of study, lists of research, publications put out by the college, survey of diseases treated during the year in a statistical manner.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STALLION ENROLMENT BOARD.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. 1913-1927, 1929-1930, 1956-1959. Not confidential. Prepared by the Civil Service. Regulations, lists of breeders, reports of inspections. Mainly statistical.

BULLETINS ISSUED BY THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. Numbers 58-527 (also called the Bulletin of the Ontario Agricultural College). Extremely wide range of topics from caponizing to the care of farm ponds, etc. The bulletins are very well illustrated with later numbers having colour. Not confidential. Prepared by authors ranging from university professors to civil servants. Some articles are technical.

FARM ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BRANCH, EGG MARKETING IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1959. 14 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Photostat. Not confidential. Prepared by the above branch. Egg production by area, new production. Graphs, maps, tables.

GREEN PEAS FOR PROCESSING: PRODUCTION COSTS 1961.

1964. 10 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Prepared by the above branch. Costs per acre, changes in cost, factors affecting earnings.

FACTORS AFFECTING LAND USE IN A SELECTED AREA OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1957. 148 pp. Available: Library of the University of Guelph (Ontario Agricultural College). Not confidential. Prepared by the above department. A land use and geographic survey of Louth Township, Lincoln County. 34 maps, 51 tables, 10 illustrations.

MARKETING POTATOES IN ONTARIO.

1954. Available: DMA Library.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Toronto. Annually. 16 pp. Available on writing the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Prepared by the above Department. Not confidential. County offices of the Department, annual reports, publications on farm economics, horticulture, technology, etc.

REPORT OF THE FARMERS' INSTITUTES OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. 1895-1896, 1900-1915. Not confidential.

Prepared by members of the Institutes, etc. Papers and addresses, some of which are by university professors. Some are technical (for instance, the detailed construction and maintenance of silos) and still others are only interesting reading. Illustrated.

REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario for 1910-1964. Not confidential. Prepared by the Civil Service. Brief summaries of statistics and regulations for O.A.C., O.V.C., McDonald Institute Western Agricultural School of Ontario, Ontario Telephone Service Commission, the provincial apiarist, the provincial entomologist, and reports of the various branches.

FIELD CROPS BRANCH, ONTARIO SOIL AND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION: ADDRESSES AND PROCEEDINGS OF ANNUAL CONVENTION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario 1957-1962. Not confidential. Prepared by a professional staff. Articles written under such main sections as: general crops, seed growers, potatoes, turnips. (These are the principal divisions of the branch.) Sparsely illustrated.

STATISTICS BRANCH, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario under above title 1955-1963. See also annual report of the Bureau of Industries (title for 1882-1917) and annual report of the Statistics Branch (title for 1918-1948, 1950). Prepared by the Civil Service. Not confidential. Information mostly statistical. Some written material on dairies, fruit and field crops, livestock, weather data, etc. Numerous graphs.

FARM ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BRANCH, MARKETING RESEARCH SECTION. STATISTICAL TABLES OF SOUR CHERRY PRODUCTION AND TRADE FOR CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

1965. About 20 pp. of tables. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by the above section. Production, value and utilization of sour cherries. Per capita consumption, situation and outlook, quantity and value of processed cherries imported into Ontario, imports of cherries by region.

FARM ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BRANCH, SWEET CORN FOR PROCESSING AND PRODUCTION COSTS 1961.

1964. 7 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by the above branch. Costs per acre, changes in cost, factors affecting earnings.

FARM ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS BRANCH,
THUNDER BAY AGRICULTURE.

1959. About 10 pp. Mimeographed.
Available: Library of the Farm Economics
and Statistics Branch. Not confidential.
Prepared by the above branch. Milk pro-
duction, distribution of capital, sales,
acreage, general summary.

DE SZOECZY, S.

THE BEET AND CANE SUGAR INDUSTRY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1960. 29 pp. and appendix. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch. Mimeographed. Not confi-
dential. Prepared by the above branch.
Supply and demand, refineries, prices,
markets in other provinces. Tables,
graphs.

DILLER, W. J.

HAY PRODUCTION COSTS AND MANAGEMENT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1954. 29 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not
confidential. Prepared by the above
branch. Production costs, economic fac-
tors and physical factors affecting suc-
cess. Based mainly on counties of Essex,
Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward. Maps,
graphs, tables.

FITZPATRICK, J. M.

PEACH HANDLING METHODS AND EQUIPMENT IN
ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1955. 15 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of
the Ontario Department of Agriculture.
Not confidential. Prepared by professional
member of the above branch. The packing
house and its equipment, labour require-
ments, recommendations, etc. Drawings,
tables.

FORRESTER, J.

THE AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH
COUNTY.

1954. Available: McMaster University
Library. Prepared as a student thesis.
Not confidential.

FULTON, W. G.

ONTARIO'S DAIRY INDUSTRY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1963. 7 pp. Mimeographed. Available:
Library of the Ontario Department of Agri-
culture, Farm Economics and Statistics.
Not confidential. Prepared by the above
member of the above branch. Production,
utilization, and consumption of Ontario's
dairy products.

GILLESPIE, J. E. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF GREY COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1954.
79 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario
Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not
confidential. General description of
area including geology, bedrock, relief
and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF HASTINGS COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture.
1962. 72 pp. Available: Library of
the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission.
Not confidential. General description of
area including geology, bedrock, relief
and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture.
1963. 63 pp. Available: Library of the
Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission.
Not confidential. General description of
area including geology, bedrock, relief
and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF VICTORIA COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture.
1957. 63 pp. Available: Library of
the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission.
Not confidential. General description of
area including geology, bedrock, relief
and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

HASLETT, E. A.

MARKETING BOARDS IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1958. 4 pp. Photostat. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared
by member of the branch. Breakdown of
farm produce under marketing boards
giving income, value of produce, by type
of produce.

MARKETING ONTARIO ONIONS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1961. 10 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by member of the branch. Amount shipped, acreage under onions, dates of shipment and distribution. Mainly tables.

MILK UTILIZATION IN ONTARIO BY AREA.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1958. 3 pp. Photostat. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by member of the branch. Milk utilization in Ontario by areas. Tables, maps.

PRODUCTION, MARKETING, AND IMPORT TRENDS OF NIAGARA FRUITS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1958. 7 pp. Photostat. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by member of the branch. Production, marketing, and import trends for peaches, plums, cherries, grapes. Graphs.

HASLETT, E. A. AND McINALLY J.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA CHERRIES 1954.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1956. 34 pp. Available: Library of the above branch and department. Not confidential. Prepared by professional staff of the branch. Distribution of Niagara cherries to the United States and Canada, distribution to various economic regions of Ontario by region and season, methods of transportation, competition of this fruit with that of other areas. Graphs, tables, illustrations.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA PEACHES.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1955. 30 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by professional staff of the branch. Distribution of Niagara peaches to the United States and Canada, distribution to economic regions of Ontario. Distribution by region and season, methods of transportation, competition of this fruit with that of other areas. Graphs, tables, illustrations.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA PEARS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1954. 31 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by professional staff of the branch. Movement of pears.

Distribution seasonally and regionally both in Ontario and all of Canada. Competition between Ontario pears and those of other areas. Maps, illustrations, graphs.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA PLUMS 1954.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1956. 29 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by professional staff of the branch. Distribution of plums for Niagara to Ontario Canada, etc. Competition between Niagara and other plums, methods of transportation, etc. Tables, maps, illustrations.

DISTRIBUTION OF NIAGARA TOMATOES TO FRESH MARKETS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1956. 11 pp. Photostat. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not for publication. Prepared by members of the branch. Shipment to regions in Ontario, Canada and United States by time, population distribution, etc. Tables.

HASLETT, E. A. AND WARE, D. W.

THE DISTRIBUTION OF ESSEX COUNTY FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1951. 27 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Distribution of fruit and vegetables from Essex to Ontario and Quebec by regions, methods of transportation, seasonability of movement, distribution by markets. Illustrations, maps, graphs, tables.

HILLS, G. A. ET AL.

RECONNAISSANCE SOIL SURVEY OF PARTS OF NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1944. 56 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed coloured maps.

HOFFMAN, D. W. ET AL.

SOIL ASSOCIATIONS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1964. 21 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. Classifications of Ontario soils, types of soil for every association and series in Ontario. Large folding maps, tables.

SOIL SURVEY OF BRUCE COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1954. 110 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. Prepared by the above authors. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

HILLS, G. A. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF CARLETON COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1944. 103 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

HOFFMAN, D. W. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF HURON COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1952. 101 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF MANITOULIN ISLAND.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1959. 85 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF PEEL COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1955. 85 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF PERTH COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1956. 68 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF SIMCOE COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1962. 109 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

HUFF, M. A. AND WEIJS, J. H.

FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING A CHEESE FACTORY IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1965. 15 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by the above economists. Market for such cheese to be produced at Blind River, projected revenue by the outlet, estimated equipment and requirements costs, projected operation costs with itemization.

IRVING, R. M.

AGRICULTURAL LAND USE IN THE BEATTY - SOUTH SAUGEEN WATERSHED.

1956. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

MacCHARLES, J. M.

GRAPES: COST OF PRODUCTION REPORT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1956. 39 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by member of the branch. Production costs, economic factors and physical factors affecting success. Based mainly on counties of Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward. Maps, graphs, tables.

PEACHES: PRODUCTION COSTS AND MANAGEMENT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto. 1958. 32 pp. Available: Library of Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by member of the branch. Production costs, economic factors and physical factors affecting success. Based mainly on counties of Wentworth, Lincoln, Welland. Maps, graphs, tables.

MERRILL, G. L.

THE VARIABILITY OF PRECIPITATION IN
SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1951. Available: Library of University
of Western Ontario. Prepared as M.Sc.
thesis. Not confidential.

NELSON, V. B.

COST OF PRODUCTION REPORT: TOMATOES
FOR PROCESSING.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1954. 43 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

GRAIN CORN IN OXFORD COUNTY: PRODUCTION
COSTS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1956. 35 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, business and
production. Factors affecting success.
Maps, graphs, tables.

GREEN PEAS FOR PROCESSING.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1954. 42 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

RASPBERRIES: COST OF PRODUCTION REPORT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1956. 42 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

SPRING GRAIN: PRODUCTION COSTS AND
MANAGEMENT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1954. 31 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

STRAWBERRIES: PRODUCTION COSTS AND
MANAGEMENT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1958. 36 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

SWEET CORN FOR PROCESSING.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1953. 44 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

WINTER WHEAT ON ONTARIO FARMS:
PRODUCTION COSTS AND MANAGEMENT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1961. 32 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Production costs, economic
factors and physical factors affecting
success. Based mainly on counties of
Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Prince Edward.
Maps, graphs, tables.

NELSON, V. B. AND ABRAHAM, F. R.

TURNIP PRODUCTION COSTS.

Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of
the Ontario Department of Agriculture.
Toronto. 1958. 38 pp. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Sta-
tistics Branch of the Ontario Depart-
ment of Agriculture. Not confidential.
Prepared by civil servants. Information
collected 1951-1953. Product costs and
returns, business factors affecting
success, labour use, capital use, pro-
duction financing, acreage per farm,
production factors affecting success,
soil type, etc. Graphs, tables, maps.

PALME, M.

PRODUCTION AND MARKETING OF NORFOLK
COUNTY FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1957. 30 pp. Mimeographed. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch of the Ontario Department of
Agriculture. Not confidential. Shipping
points, markets for noncontracted pro-
duction, possibilities for Norfolk
fruit and vegetables, marketing of non-
contracted production, production.
One map, tables.

PALMER, E. F.

HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION AND PRODUCTS LABORATORY: THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS (1906 - 1956).

Toronto. 76 pp. Produced by the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Available: Legislature Library of Ontario. Not confidential. Professionally prepared. Description of the origin, services, of the station. A summary of the literature produced at the H.E.S. and some notes of historical interest.

PATTERSON, H. C. AND HART, D. W.

FEED GRAIN SOURCES IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. 1963. 32 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Mainly statistical. Done by counties. Imports, consumption patterns, freight rates, etc.

RAYNER, L. C. AND KIDD, S. E.

A STUDY OF THE MARKETING OF FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Canada Department of Agriculture. Ottawa. 1964. 34 pp. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the Ontario Department of Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared by the Canada Department of Agriculture. Marketing organization, implications of change, origin of products, marketing firms, lists of handlers chains etc., retail distributors, comment on operation of the market. Graphs, maps, illustrations, tables.

REEDS, L. G.

AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE LINDSAY - PETERBOROUGH AREA.

1942. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1956. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Not confidential.

RICHARDS, N. R. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF ESSEX COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1949. 85 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. Prepared by the above authors. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF GRENVILLE COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1949. 103 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not confidential. General description of area including geology, bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series. Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SEIFRIED, N. R. M.

A STUDY OF SUMMER PRECIPITATION AT WINDSOR AIRPORT, LONDON AIRPORT AND TORONTO.

1960. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

SMITH, H. A.

THE HOLLAND MARSH.

University of Toronto. 1963. Available: Ontario DMA Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis.

SOLTY, E. G. AND McINALLY, J.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA GRAPES, 1954 - 1956.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto, 1957. 19 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Farm Economics and Statistics Branch of the above department. Not confidential. Prepared by professional staff of the branch. Acreage and production, distribution of Niagara grapes to the United States and Canada, distribution to various economic regions of Ontario by region and season, methods of transportation, competition between these grapes and those of other areas. Maps, tables.

TESKEY, ALAN G.

SOME ASPECTS OF THE INPUT-OUTPUT
STRUCTURE OF ONTARIO AGRICULTURE.

1963. 198 pp. Available: Library of
the University of Guelph. Unpublished.
Student thesis for the M.A. degree.
Not confidential.

WEBBER, L. R. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF DURHAM COUNTY.

Canada Department of Agriculture. 1946.
68 pp. Available: Library of the On-
tario Hydro Electric Power Commission.
Not confidential. Prepared by the above
authors. General description of area
including geology, bedrock, relief and
drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

WEIJS, H.

DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR BEET PRODUCTION IN
CANADA AND ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1960. 30 pp. Available: Library of the
Farm Economics and Statistics Branch.
Not confidential. Prepared by member of
the branch. Profits, acreage by county,
etc.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA FRUIT.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1955. 66 pp. Mimeographed. Available:
Library of the Ontario Department of Ag-
riculture, Farm Economics and Statistics
Branch. Not confidential. Prepared by
member of the branch. Following infor-
mation is given for cherries, peaches,
plums, pears, grapes: effect of imports
on pricing, background information,
evaluation of scope of marketing agencies.

WEIJS, J. H. J. M.

SOME ASPECTS OF COMPETITION AMONG
VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. 1962.
37 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library
of the Farm Economics and Statistics
Branch of the Ontario Department of Ag-
riculture. Not confidential. Prepared
by professional member of the Departmental
staff. Ontario development, effects of
colouring margarine, consumption by in-
dustry, the home, public eating places,
etc., history of legislation and tariff.

STUDY OF CONSUMER PURCHASES AND
OPINIONS OF BUTTER AND MARGARINE IN
ONE SUPERMARKET IN NEWMARKET.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1961. 15 pp. Mimeographed. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch of the Ontario Department of
Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared
by the above consultants. Per capita
consumption of the two products, relation
to consumption of family size, etc.

WEIJS, J. H. AND HUFF, M. A.

ADEQUACY OF FACILITIES AT THE ONTARIO
FOOD TERMINAL.

Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm
Economics and Statistics Branch. Toronto.
1965. 43 pp. Mimeographed. Available:
Library of the Farm Economics and Statis-
tics Branch of the Ontario Department of
Agriculture. Not confidential. Prepared
by the above economists. Adequacy of the
following: farmers' market facilities,
rail and track facilities, cold storage
facilities, etc. One illustration.

WICKLUND, R. E.

SOIL SURVEY OF LINCOLN COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1963.
48 pp. Available: Library of the On-
tario Hydro Electric Power Commission.
Not confidential. Prepared by the above
author in conjunction with others. General
description of area including geology,
bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent,
minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series.
Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

SOIL SURVEY OF OXFORD COUNTY.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1961.
56 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario
Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not
confidential. Prepared by the above au-
thor in conjunction with others. General
description of area including geology,
bedrock, relief and drainage, soil parent,
minerals, etc. Soil key and soil series.
Large folding, detailed, coloured maps.

WICKLUND, R. E. ET AL.

SOIL SURVEY OF RUSSELL AND PRESCOTT
COUNTIES.

Ontario Department of Agriculture. 1962.
51 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario
Hydro Electric Power Commission. Not
confidential. General description of
area, including geology, bedrock, relief
and drainage, soil parent, minerals, etc.
Soil key and soil series. Large folding,
detailed, coloured maps.

WOLFE, R. I.

RELATION BETWEEN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY
AND RURAL POPULATION DENSITY IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Highways. 17 pp.
Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Highways. Not confidential.
Prepared by the Ontario Department of Highways. Short essay on relation between agriculture and rural population density.

C O N S E R V A T I O N

ACRES, H. G. AND COMPANY LIMITED

STUDY OF DON RIVER WATERSHED.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. Sept. 1962. 8 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: from MTRCA. A comprehensive study of hydrology and flood control for the Don River watershed, together with preliminary designs for two major flood control structures on the Don River.

LUTHER MARSH STORAGE ON THE GRAND RIVER.

Produced by the Grand River Conservation Commission. Niagara Falls, Ontario, May 1950. 20 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: DMA Library. Outlines the salient features of the proposed development to augment the control of the Grand River flows. Maps.

STUDY OF MIMICO CREEK WATERSHED.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1963. 9 sections. Prepared by consultant. Available: from MTRCA. A comprehensive study of hydrology and flood control measures for the Mimico Creek watershed.

ADAMSON, GORDON S. AND ASSOCIATES

MASTER PLAN FOR THE BLACK CREEK CONSERVATION AREA.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1964. 15 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. Master plan for the development of the Pioneer Village and Black Creek conservation area.

ADVISORY BOARD ON RECREATION

GRAND VALLEY GORGE PARK: A REPORT TO THE GRAND VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY AT ELORA.

1953. 12 pp. Prepared by Board's professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Concerns need of recreation areas in Grand Valley, compartments and acreage, detailed description of property and its possible uses, etc. Map.

ANDERSON, R. V. AND ASSOCIATES

REPORT ON HUMBER RIVER CHANNELIZATION - DUNDAS ST. TO LAKE ONTARIO.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1957. 6 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available:

from MTRCA. Outline of channel improvements for a section of the main branch of the Humber River.

REPORT ON THE HUMBER RIVER CHANNELIZATION - RAYMORE DR. TO ST. PHILLIPS ROAD.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 6 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: from MTRCA. Outline of channel improvements for a section of the main branch of the Humber River.

MASSEY CREEK CHANNELIZATION REPORT.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. Aug. 1958. 40 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: from MTRCA. Proposed flood control measures for the Massey Creek - a tributary of the Don River from Warden Avenue to the forks of the Don.

REPORT ON MILNE DAM ON THE ROUGE RIVER.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1963. 31 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. Report on the establishment of a small dam and reservoir on the Rouge River, village of Markham.

AUSABLE RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

DENFIELD CREEK PLAN.

Produced by Ontario Department of Planning and Development. 1956. 52 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library - only 100 copies prepared. Discussion of physical features of area, land use, conservation practices, forest and wildlife conservation. Maps.

BRIEF RE FLOOD CONTROL MEASURES ON THE AUSABLE WATERSHED.

1953. 11 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Concerns the Ausable watershed, the river system, flooding, water conservation, ancillary measures.

FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION BRIEF - PARKHILL CREEK WATERSHED.

1959. Exeter, Ontario. 1959. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

BARRATT, F. A.

THE RECREATION POTENTIAL OF NIAGARA.

1958. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

CANOUN, C. A.

THE LITANI RIVER VALLEY.

1956. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

CHISHOLM, W. O.

REPORT ON YORK MILLS CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE 11, WEST BRANCH, DON RIVER.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1962. 12 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: M.T.R.C.A. Report on proposed channelization of the West Branch, Don River from Donino Avenue to the Rosedale Golf Course.

COLLIN, A. E.

A STUDY OF THE RIVERS OF SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1957. Available: Western University Library. Prepared as student thesis. Not confidential.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA - ONTARIO DIVISION

PLANNING AND CONSERVATION IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

A summary of Southern Ontario Citizen Planning Conference, June 1950, Hamilton, Ontario. Toronto. 1950. 25 pp. Includes such topics as: Should municipal boundaries affect regional planning; organization for regional planning, etc.

SOME ASPECTS OF REGIONAL PLANNING.

1961. 27 pp. Free. Available: CPAC and D.M.A. Library. Very useful statement of what is needed, being done and could be done. Appendices give acts in Ontario and other provinces which are relevant.

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES OF ONTARIO AND DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

TOUR THROUGH SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Sept. 22-26, 1952. 110 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: D.M.A. Library. Discussion of various aspects of the area.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

BULLETIN.

Available: D.M.A. Library.

BULLETIN OF THE CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

ONE MILLION DOLLARS FOR CONSERVATION!

Editorial. January 1961. p. 16. Available: D.M.A. Library.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

PAPERS GIVEN AT A MEETING SPONSORED BY THE CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO ON A.R.D.A.

1962. Available: D.M.A. Library.

A REPORT ON LAND USE.

1960. Free. 40 pp. Available: C.C.O. and D.M.A. Library. An excellent brief statement of many aspects of land use. Very clearly written. Useful for both layman and expert. Maps.

REPORT ON SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

1953. 36 pp. Available: D.M.A. Library.

COVENTRY, A. F.

THE NEED OF RIVER VALLEY DEVELOPMENT - ONTARIO.

Produced by Department of Planning and Development. No date. 16 pp. Prepared by zoology professor, University of Toronto. Available: D.M.A. Library. Concerns the need of such development in Ontario. Illustrated.

CREDIT VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

BLACK CREEK PLAN.

1956. 44 pp. Prepared by professional staff of the Farm Planning and Land Use Advisory Board. Available: D.M.A. Library or from Authority. Outline of some of the conservation methods being done on the headwaters of the Credit River. A major part of the booklet describes a planned farm on Black Creek. Covers parts of Caledon and Albion Townships, Peel County. Illustrated.

CRYSLER, DACIS AND JORGENSEN LIMITED

REPORT OF 1964 HIGHLAND CREEK STUDY.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1964. 16 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: from M.T.R.C.A. Report on proposed channel improvements in the Highland Creek from Morningside Drive to the Scarborough Golf Club, Township of Scarborough.

CURREL, H.

WHERE THE ALDERS GROW.

Produced by the Etobicoke-Mimico Conservation Authority. 1956. 54 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of flooding, conservation on the watersheds, etc; covers area of Etobicoke-Mimico. Illustrated.

ONTARIO - DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT, CONSERVATION BRANCH

HOLLAND VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1961. 30 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Includes discussion of land and land use, forest conditions, conservation measures, recommendations for future use; covers Schomberg River watershed (tributary of Holland River) in S.E. Simcoe and N.W. York counties, Ontario. Maps, graphs, illustrations.

NORTH GREY REGION, CONSERVATION REPORT, 1961 - SUMMARY OF 1959 - REV.

Toronto, 1961. 127 pp. Prepared by professional staff and consultant. Available: DMA Library or from the Department. Discussion of land, forest, water, wildlife, and recreation of the area.

OTONABEE REGION CONSERVATION REPORTS - FOREST.

1961. 58 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Survey of present woodlands (physiographic features, condition of woodlands, etc.), forest conservation measures in progress, forest conservation measures required, etc. Illustrations, maps, graphs, tables.

OTONABEE REGION CONSERVATION REPORTS - LAND.

1961. 78 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Department. A discussion of soils, use and management of land, conservation surveys, etc. Illustrations, maps, tables.

ONTARIO - DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT AND DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

SPENCER CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto. 1960 and 1962 (2 volumes) 345 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff - 1960 also includes technical staff and consultant engineer. Available: DMA Library. Limited number of copies (1960 - 200 copies). Includes history (1962 - 200 pp.) from Indian times to 1900, industry, transportation, settlement; land, forest, water, recreation (1960 - 145 pp.); covers part of Wentworth county.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

NIAGARA PENINSULA CONSERVATION REPORT - WATER.

1964. 75 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

CROWE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT, WATER WILDLIFE.

1962. 71 pp. Compiled by Conservation Authorities Branch professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of the Crowe watershed, water and wildlife problems, hydrology, description of major lakes, pollution, etc; covers, in east, parts of the townships of Faraday, Limerick, Tudor, Cashel, Marmora, etc; in west, parts of Belmont, Cardiff, Methuen etc. townships. Illustrations, maps, tables.

MEMBER MUNICIPALITIES IN CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES.

April 1963. Available: DMA Library.

OTONABEE REGION CONSERVATION REPORT - RECREATION.

1962. 31 pp. Compiled by Conservation Authorities Branch professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of recreation planning in southern Ontario, natural vegetation, Warsaw Caves conservation area, Wallace Point conservation area, etc. Maps, illustrations.

OTTER CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1962. 169 pp. Available: DMA Library.

POLLUTION OF THE SPANISH RIVER.

106 pp. 1952. Available: Ontario Department of Health. Prepared by the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. Findings, recommendations, general description of the area and river, source and character of pollution, bottom fauna and deposits, plants and fish found in the river, and chemical analysis of its content. Numerous maps and graphs.

SAUBLE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT - WATER AND WILDLIFE.

1962. 67 pp. Compiled by Conservation Authorities Branch professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of the region, hydrology, flood and water, fish and wildlife, lakes, hydrographic surveys, etc; covers area of Sauble watershed and others in the Bruce Peninsula. Illustrations, maps, graphs, tables.

SYDENHAM VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT - LAND, FOREST.

1963. 70 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS,
CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES BRANCH

SYDENHAM VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT -
RECREATION.

Toronto, 1962. 15 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Department. A discussion of recreation resource planning, existing recreation resources, proposed conservation area; covers the area from the source in London township to the Ecarte Channel - 65 miles in all. Illustrations, maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT

AUSABLE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT, 1949.

Toronto, 1949. 293 pp. Prepared by professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library - 100 copies prepared. A discussion of the location, geology, soils and land use, forestry, water, wildlife, recreation, physiography, etc; covers the area close to the east shore of Lake Huron, in an area between the cities of London, Sarnia, Stratford and Goderich. Illustrations, maps.

AUSABLE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1949:
RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUMMARY.

Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1951. 73 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, and consultants. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of land use, water, recreation, forestry, soils, etc. Illustrations, maps.

AVON VALLEY REPORT, 1951 (UPPER THAMES).

1951. 89 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library - 50 copies prepared. Concerns land use, forestry, fish, etc. Maps.

CATFISH CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT -
GROUND WATER AND FORESTRY.

Toronto, 1951. 142 pp. Prepared by professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library - 40 copies prepared. Part 1: ground water, geomorphology, geological structure, stratigraphy of pleistocene deposits, references N.B. p. 77, etc. Part 11: forest products, conservation measures in progress, land acquisition; covers the area between Aylmer and Lake Erie. Illustrations, maps, tables, graphs.

CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO CONSERVATION REPORT -
FOREST.

1960. 57 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Survey of present woodlands, forest conservation measures in progress, etc. Maps, illustrations, graphs.

CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO CONSERVATION REPORT -
LAND.

1960. 52 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of the geography of the area, the soils of the watershed, agricultural use, conservation measures, etc. Maps, illustrations, tables.

CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO CONSERVATION REPORT -
RECREATION.

1960. 21 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of present recreational conditions, proposed conservation areas (Chalk Lake, Lynde Creek, Bowmanville Creek, etc.) Maps.

CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO CONSERVATION REPORT -
WILDLIFE.

1960. 33 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Includes a discussion of improving the land for wildlife, fish, the Cranberry Marsh. Illustrations, maps.

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES AND MEMBER
MUNICIPALITIES IN CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES.

(Including Publications of the Conservation Branch - List.) 1959, 1950, 1961, 1962, 1963. Available: DMA Library.

CONSERVATION IN EASTERN ONTARIO.

Toronto, (T.E. Bowman) 1946. 132 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Department. Articles concerning forest regions in southern Ontario, natural regions of southern Ontario, etc. Maps, illustrations.

CONSERVATION IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1948. 131 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. 5,000 copies. Papers and proceedings of the conference on Conservation in South Central Ontario held at Ontario Training and Re-establishment Institute, Toronto, Nov. 29-30, 1946. Illustrations.

CREDIT VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1956.

Toronto. 1956. 480 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, and consultant. Available: DMA Library - 165 copies. Concerns history, land use, climate, soils, forestry (woodland conditions, survey of wood using industries, conservation measures) water, flood control, hydrology, wildlife, recreation, etc. Illustrations, maps, graphs, tables.

CREDIT VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1957:
SUMMARY.

Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1957. 139 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of history, land (geography, soils, land use, etc.), forest, water (hydrology, pollution, floods), wildlife, recreation.

CROWE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT -
FOREST.

1960. 55 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of present woodland conditions, conservation measures in progress, markets and marketing. Illustrations, map, graphs, tables.

DON VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1950.

Toronto, 1950. 400 pp. Prepared by professional staff, head of Department and consultants. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Discussion of location and boundaries, geology, land use, soils, forestry, (products, woodland conditions, etc.), water (hydraulic problems), wildlife, recreation. Illustrations, maps.

DON VALLEY REPORT 1950: SUMMARY AND
RECOMMENDATIONS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1950. 95 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, consultants. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Summary and recommendations concerning the river, location, geology, climate, land use, physiography, etc. Maps, illustrations.

ETOBICOKE VALLEY REPORT.

Queen's Printer. Toronto, 1947. 313 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ETOBICOKE VALLEY REPORT 1947:
RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUMMARY.

Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1947. 16 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Recommendations and summary of forestry, land use, water, recreation, wildlife.

GRAND VALLEY - CONESTOGO, IRVINE, WHITEMAN
(HORNER) - RECREATION.

Toronto, 1954. 235 pp. Prepared by professional staff, head of Department, and consultants. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Discussion of forestry, wildlife, land, recreation; covers certain aspects of conservation in the valleys of Whiteman Creek, the Conestogo River, Irvine Creek, and an exhaustive study of recreation of whole Grand Valley. Illustrations, tables, maps.

GRAND RIVER CONSERVATION REPORT:
HYDRAULICS.

Toronto, 1956. 265 pp.

HUMBER VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT
(RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUMMARY).

Queen's Printer. Toronto, 1948. 32 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the government. Includes a discussion of land use and soils, recreational facilities, geology and physiography, ground water, flooding, etc; covers Humber Valley watershed - parts of Peel and York counties. Maps.

JUNCTION CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT -
LAND, FOREST.

1959. 13 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of hydrography, physiography and soil conditions, land use, etc. Illustrations.

JUNCTION CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT -
RECREATION.

1959. 16 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of recreation needs and present conditions, existing public recreation facilities, proposed conservation areas. Illustrations, map.

CONSERVATION BRANCH,
LOWER SAUGEEN VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT -
FOREST.

1959. 66 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Contains two reports - Beatty Saugeen and South Saugeen, 1957, which discusses present woodland conditions, forest conservation measures required, forest harvesting, of which only copies were printed; and Lower Saugeen, which presents a summary of woodland surveys, forest conservation measures, etc. Graphs, maps, tables.

CONSERVATION BRANCH,
LUTTRELL'S CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1953. 45 pp. Prepared by professional staff and Advisory Board on Soils and Water. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of soils, erosion, land use capability, conservation practices, forestry, etc; covers area of the watershed of a branch of the Eramosa River, Grand Valley, Ontario. Maps, pictures.

MIDDLE MAITLAND, CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1954. 140 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library - 200 copies prepared. Discussion of forestry (forest conservation measures required, present woodland conditions), water (floods, hydrology, pollution). Illustrations, tables, charts.

MOIRA VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1950. 419 pp. Prepared by professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library - 200 copies prepared for distribution to Authority members only. Discussion of geology, physiography, land settlement, soils and land use, forest, water, wildlife and recreation, etc. Illustrations, maps.

MOIRA VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1950:
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1950. 53 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Summary and recommendations concerning geology, physiography, land settlement, soils, land use, forests, etc; covers

area of watershed of Moira River - close to Bay of Quinte on north shore of Lake Ontario, bounded on west and northwest by Trent Watershed, on northeast by drainage basin of Mississippi River, to southeast follows watershed of Salmon River. Maps.

SUMMARY OF MOIRA VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto. 1955. Queen's Printer. 123 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. 3,000 copies prepared. Summary of land use, soils, forest, water, wildlife, recreation, geology, etc. Maps.

NAPANEE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT, 1957.

Toronto, 1957. 190 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Concerns land use, forestry, water, wildlife, etc. Illustrations, tables, charts, maps.

NAPANEE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1958.

Summary. Toronto. 1958. 104 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. 3,000 copies prepared for the people of the valley. Discussion of history, land use, geographical aspects, forest, water, wildlife.

NEEBING CONSERVATION REPORT - FORESTRY AND LAND USE.

Toronto, 1957. 70 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, consultant. Available: DMA Library. 100 copies prepared. Discussion of land use, geography, soils, land classification, recreation, water, floods, etc. Illustrations, graphs, maps.

NIAGARA PENINSULA CONSERVATION REPORT - RECREATION.

1960. 26 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, NITH VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto. 1951. 190 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, consultants. Available: DMA Library. 400 copies prepared. Discussion of water (hydraulics, etc.), wildlife, geography, (location and boundaries, climate, soil, etc.), human geography (land use etc.), forestry (forestry products, woodland conditions, etc.) (part of Grand Valley). Illustrations, maps.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, NORTH GREY REGION CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1959. 270 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, and consultant. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared for Authority. Includes a discussion of the geographic

aspects of North Grey Region, climate, soil, present land use, forest, water (problems, etc.), wildlife, recreation (nature of the region, proposed conservation area, etc.) Maps.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, OTTER CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1957. 317 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, consultant. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Discussion of history, land use (climate, land conditions, conservation practices, etc.), forestry, water (pollution, floods, etc.), wildlife. Maps, illustrations, tables, charts.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, OUR VALLEY.

Available: DMA Library.

RIVER VALLEY DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Papers and Proceedings of the Conference on River Valley Development in Southern Ontario, held London Ontario, October 13-14, 1944. Toronto, (T.E. Bowman) 1945. 134 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Papers include "Need of River Valley Development in Ontario", "The Story of the Muskingum Project", "Need for Urban and Rural Co-operation in River Valley Development", etc. Illustrations, maps.

ROUGE DUFFIN HIGHLAND PETTICOAT CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1956. 411 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library. 180 copies prepared. Includes land and land use, conservation practices, forestry (condition of woodland, timber sales, conservation measures, etc.), water, wildlife, recreation etc; covers area of Markham, Pickering, Uxbridge, Whitchurch, Scarborough Townships. Maps, graphs, illustrations.

SAUBLE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT - FOREST.

1959. 53 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of present woodland conditions, conservation measures in progress, markets and marketing. Illustrations, tables, map.

SAUBLE VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT - LAND.

1960. 59 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of the geography of the area, soils of the region, agricultural use, conservation measures, etc. Illustrations, maps, tables.

SAUGEEN VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT 1952.

Toronto, 1952. 340 pp. Prepared by head of Department, professional staff, consultants. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Discussion of history, land use (geology, soil conditions, physiography, etc.), conservation practices, land economics, forestry, water, floods, wildlife, etc. Illustrations.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, SAUGEEN CONSERVATION REPORT.

Of that part of the Saugeen Valley including and above the town of Walkerton (summary and recommendations). Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1953. 170 pp. Prepared by head of branch, professional staff, and consultants. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Summary and recommendations concerning land use, soils, forests, water, wildlife, etc. Maps.

SIXTEEN MILE CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1958. 210 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff and consultant. Available: DMA Library. 180 copies prepared. Includes a discussion of land and land use, conservation measures, forest cover and conservation, water (hydrology, floods, pollution), recommendations; covers area of Esquesing and Nassagaweya townships and town of Oakville, Halton county. Maps, diagrams, illustrations.

SOUTH NATION VALLEY INTERIM REPORT.

Toronto, 1948. (Also recommendations and summary, Toronto, 1950) 65 pp. maps. Available: DMA Library.

SOUTH NATION VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT: INTERIM REPORT.

(recommendations and summary) 1958. Available: DMA Library.

SPEED CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1953. 203 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Report includes land and land use, forestry, wildlife, hydrology and flooding, land use recommendations; covers area of Esquesing and Nassagaweya townships (Halton county). Maps, tables, illustrations.

CONSERVATION BRANCH, REPORT ON STREAM CONDITIONS OF BOYD CREEK, A TRIBUTARY OF THE GANARASKA RIVER.

Toronto, 1953. 13 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Concerns a description of the area, climate, temperature, stream turbidity, stream improvement, etc. Illustrations, maps, graphs.

A TRANSCRIPT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP IN EDUCATION FOR CONSERVATION FOREST RANGER SCHOOL.

Dorset - Aug. 7-18, 1950. 70 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Report prepared for reference purposes for those who will continue work in this field.

TWELVE MILE CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1959. 31 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of need and urgency or recreation planning, location, size and description, proposed conservation areas, etc. Maps.

UPPER HOLLAND VALLEY CONSERVATION REPORT.

Toronto, 1953. 247 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library. 200 copies prepared. Includes discussion of land and land use, water supply, forestry, history of settlement, economy, transportation etc; covers parts of Whitchurch, Gwillimbury East, and King townships, York county. Maps, tables, graphs, illustrations.

UPPER THAMES VALLEY REPORT: INTRODUCTION.

Summary and recommendations. 1946. Available: DMA Library.

WHITEMAN (HORNER) CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1962. Available: DMA Library.

DIDIER, L. M.

THE HIGHLAND CREEK WATERSHED - A GEOGRAPHICAL APPRECIATION.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DILLON, M. M. AND COMPANY

PRELIMINARY REPORT ON SNELGROVE DAM AND RESERVOIR.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. Nov. 1962. 34 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. Report on the establishment of Snelgrove dam and reservoir on the Etobicoke Creek, township of Chinguacousy.

DOBSON, M. R.

RECREATIONAL AREAS IN THE HUMBER WATERSHED, ONTARIO.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DON VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

DON VALLEY CONSERVATION TRAIL.

Toronto, 1954. 56 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Authority. Booklet is a descriptive guide to the rebuilding of Don Valley Conservation Trail and the Toronto region, soil erosion, land forms, parks, etc.

FARM PONDS.

Available: DMA Library.

FEDERATION OF ONTARIO NATURALISTS

PARK NEWS.

Available: DMA Library.

FLEMING, R. F.

THE LOWER THAMES VALLEY.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1951. Available: DMA Library.

GENTILCORE, R. L.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOUTH NATION RIVER WATERSHED - A REGIONAL STUDY.

1947. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GOLDER, H. Q. AND ASSOCIATES

REPORT TO JAMES F. MACLAREN ON SITE INVESTIGATION - PROPOSED CLAIREVILLE DAM, WEST BRANCH OF THE HUMBER RIVER.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. July, 1962. 29 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. Soils investigation report for the site of the Claireville dam and reservoir, west branch of the Humber River, township of Etobicoke.

GRAND VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

A PLAN OF ANCILLARY CONSERVATION MEASURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONESTOGO DAM.

A Recommendation from the Executive to the Grand Valley Conservation Authority presented by the Chairman of the Advisory Board on Reforestation. Elora, Ontario, October 16, 1953. 6 pp. Prepared by the Board (professionals). Available: DMA Library. Report on activities concerning the building of the dam. Maps.

GUELPH CONFERENCE ON THE CONSERVATION OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF ONTARIO

A REPORT: CONSERVATION AND POST-WAR REHABILITATION.

1942. Produced by the City Planning Board. 15 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Board. Examines the present conditions of the renewable natural resources of agricultural Ontario and proposes a plan for improvement.

HARGRAVE, R.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE ON THE SHORE OF LAKE ERIE IN WELLAND AND HALDIMAND COUNTIES.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

HELMSLEY, A. F.

ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK - A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

HUMBER VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

FARM PONDS FOR THE HUMBER VALLEY.

Toronto. 1950. 13 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Authority. Concerns the need for farm ponds to aid conservation of the area, types and value of farm ponds, etc. Illustrations.

KING CREEK PLAN.

Toronto, 1952. 22 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Authority. A survey and plan to help in land use improvements (soil and water conservation) in the King Creek watershed. This plan also to serve as a model of what can be done in this regard. Covers area of south King and southwest Whitchurch townships; York county. Map, tables.

HUNTING TECHNICAL AND EXPLORATION SERVICES LIMITED

REPORT ON FLOOD LINING PROJECT ON THE RIVERS DON, ROUGE, DUFFIN, HIGHLAND, PETTICOAT, ETOBICOKE AND MIMICO.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1959. 11 pp. Prepared by consulting engineer, R.L. Raikes. Available: MTRCA. A study of design floods for the rivers under the jurisdiction of the MTRCA.

HUMBER VALLEY SUB-COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION

REPORT TO THE COMMUNITY COUNCILS CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE OF TORONTO DISTRICT.

1946. 3 pp. (some bibliographical references) Prepared by Committee. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of green belt areas, ground water, recreation, etc. in the area.

KILBORN, R. K. AND ASSOCIATES

DUFFIN CREEK - REPORT ON FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1962. 91 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A comprehensive study of the hydrology and flood control problems of the Duffin Creek watershed; recommends establishment of two multi-purpose dams and reservoirs together with channel improvements in the lower Duffin Creek.

DUFFIN CREEK - REPORT ON FLOOD PROTECTION - VILLAGE OF STOUFFVILLE.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1961. 19 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A preliminary report on recommended flood control measures for the Duffin Creek, village of Stouffville.

KILBORN ENGINEERING LIMITED

FLOOD CONTROL AND POLLUTION OF THE BLACK CREEK.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1952. 28 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A report on flood control measures for the Black Creek - a tributary of the Humber River.

KORTRIGHT, F. H.

ONTARIO'S FUTURE? CONSERVATION OF ELSE.

Produced by Conservation Council of Ontario, 85 King St. E. No date. 20 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library or from Council. Discussion of water, wildlife, soil, forests.

LAKEHEAD PLANNING BOARD, ONTARIO

CONSERVATION 1962.

Fort William, 1962. 12 pp. Available: DMA Library. Study underlying the establishment of the Lakehead Region Conservation Authority.

LANGMAN, R. C.

A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE LOWER MOIRA.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LEAVENS, W.

ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT.

Humber Valley Conservation Authority. 1952. 6 pp. Prepared by chairman (professional). Available: DMA Library. Discussion of reforestation, Black Creek, King Creek, dams, wildlife, recreation, etc.

LEE, CHEN-FU

THE MIDDLE GRAND RIVER VALLEY OF ONTARIO - A REGIONAL STUDY.

1943. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MacLAREN, JAMES F. AND ASSOCIATES

CHANNELIZATION OF HUMBER RIVER - EGLINTON FLATS FLOOD PLAIN LAND.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1959. 24 pp. Prepared by consultant.

Available: MTRCA. A comprehensive study on flood control problems in the Eglinton Flats region of the Humber River - township of York.

INTERIM REPORT ON HYDROLOGY OF HUMBER RIVER - MAIN AND EAST BRANCHES.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1962. 18 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. An interim report on hydrology of the Humber River - main and east branches.

REPORT ON PROPOSED CLAIREVILLE DAM AND RESERVOIR.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. Feb. 1960. 59 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A preliminary engineering report on the proposed Claireville dam and reservoir - a multi-purpose flood control and water conservation structure.

REPORT ON PROPOSED EBENEZER DAM AND RESERVOIR.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. March 1963. 31 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A preliminary engineering report on the proposed Ebenezer dam and reservoir. A multi-purpose flood control and water conservation structure on the west branch of the Humber River, township of Toronto Gore.

REPORT ON ETOBICOKE CREEK AT BRAMPTON.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1961. 23 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A report on the condition of the Brampton flood control channel together with recommendations for additional flood control measures required on the Etobicoke Creek in the town of Brampton.

REPORT ON FLOOD CONTROL WORKS - MAIN AND EAST BRANCH, HUMBER RIVER.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1963. 128 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A preliminary engineering report on flood control and water conservation measures on the main and east branches of the Humber River. The report recommends the establishment of 4 large multi-purpose dams and reservoirs - 2 on each branch of the Humber River.

REPORT ON TELEMETERING, SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR FLOOD CONTROL PURPOSES.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1964. 13 sections. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A preliminary engineering report recommending

the establishment of a telemetering system and a communications network for the operation of a comprehensive flood warning system in the area under the jurisdiction of the MTRCA.

SOILS INVESTIGATION OF PROPOSED DAMSITES ON MAIN AND EAST BRANCHES OF THE HUMBER RIVER.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1963. 4 sections. Prepared by consultant. Available: MTRCA. A soil investigation of damsites.

MAYALL, K. M.

CONSERVATION - RECREATION ON THE HUMBER.
Available: DMA Library.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

BRIEF ON FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

Woodbridge, 1958. 92 pp. Prepared by special committee - chairman and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Authority. Discussion of characteristics of watersheds, remedial measures (costs, benefits), financial, legal and social aspects, etc; covers Metropolitan Toronto and region. Maps, tables, illustrations.

BRIEF TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1965. Available: MTRCA. Prepared by staff of MTRCA. Content: Review of the functions and operations of the Authority, together with recommendations to the Commission on problems of a regional nature which should be considered by the Royal Commission.

FIRST BIENNIAL REPORT.

1957 - 1958. 15 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Report on the area.

FLOOD PLAIN AND CONSERVATION LANDS - STATEMENT OF POLICY.

1961. 16 pp. Prepared by head of Department. Available: MTRCA. An outline of the policies of the MTRCA with regard to flood plain and conservation lands under the jurisdiction of the Authority.

PLAN FOR ANCILLARY CONSERVATION MEASURES.

1962. 71 pp. Prepared by heads of Departments. Available: MTRCA. A 20 year program of ancillary conservation measures embracing reforestation, recreation, fish and wildlife and stream bank and erosion control. Submitted to the federal and provincial governments as a requirement under the agreement of the flood control plan.

PLAN FOR FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER
CONSERVATION.

1957. 167 pp. Prepared by head of Department and consultant. Available: MTRCA. A comprehensive plan for flood control and water conservation embracing the 9 watersheds under the jurisdiction of the MTRCA.

PLAN FOR FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER
CONSERVATION.

Woodbridge, Ontario. 1959. Available: DMA Library.

MID-WESTERN DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE - UPPER
GRAND WATERSHED.

1963. 21 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Kitchener Planning Department. Reports and addresses.

MOIRA RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

FLOOD CONTROL AND CONSERVATION MEASURES
BRIEF - MOIRA WATERSHED, 1959.

Cannifton, Ontario, 1959. Available: DMA Library.

PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENTS 1947 - 1962.

20 pp. Available: DMA Library.

MOORE, KATE

A REGIONAL STUDY OF BRUCE PENINSULA.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MUNICIPAL WORLD

CONSERVATION IN ONTARIO.

June 1962, p. 201. Available: DMA Library.

MURRAY, M. A.

THE RECREATIONAL POSSIBILITIES OF THE
NORTH BRANCH OF THE THAMES RIVER, ONTARIO,
CANADA.

1950. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: Syracuse University Library. Not confidential.

NIAGARA - TORONTO LAKESHORE PROTECTIVE
ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF THE LAKESHORE EROSION CONFERENCE
HELD AT TORONTO MARCH 10th, 1948.

Available: DMA Library.

NICHOLSON, N. L.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE WATERSHED OF
THE AUSABLE RIVER, ONTARIO.

1947. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

ONTARIO CONSERVATION AND REFORESTATION
ASSOCIATION

OCRA DIGEST.

Published at various times during year. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Association. Collection of articles on Ontario conservation items.

ONTARIO FEDERATION OF ANGLERS AND HUNTERS

CONSERVATION IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS.

No date. Unpaged. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Federation. Discussion of importance of conservation to Ontario; includes short comments on the work of the Federation, on forest, industries, farming communities, etc.

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

GRAND VALLEY WATERSHED - WATER RESOURCES
AND CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT.

1962. 18 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Kitchener Planning Department. A survey of pollution control systems in the watershed, water supply systems and conservation commissions present.

PIRIE, PAUL

THE GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH COUNTY'S
PUBLIC UTILITIES.

1954. Prepared as student thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

PLEVA, EDWARD G.

URBAN-RURAL RELATIONSHIPS IN SOIL AND
WATER CONSERVATION.

In Agricultural Institute Review, 9:2, March-April 1954, pp. 64-65. What can and must be accomplished in soil and water conservation by co-operation between rural and urban municipalities, which are becoming more and more mutually interdependent.

COMMITTEE FOR PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES
OF LONDON AND SUBURBAN PLANNING BOARD

SAVE THE VALLEY: THAMES RIVER, LONDON
TOWNSHIP.

1952. 6 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. A proposal to conserve, for recreation of Londoners, old and young, the valley of Pottersburg Creek from Dundas St. to the South Branch of the Thames River. Maps.

PROJECT PLANNING ASSOCIATION LIMITED

CLAIREVILLE CONSERVATION AREA - MASTER
DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

Produced by the Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority. 1964. 51 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: M.T.R.C.A. A master plan for the development of outdoor recreation facilities on lands acquired for the Claireville Dam and Reservoir.

PROTHERO, GEORGE

A CONSERVATION REPORT OF THE BEAVER CREEK
WATERSHED.

London, 1960. Prepared as senior thesis, University of Western Ontario.

PUTNAM, DR. D. F. AND REED, L. G.

THE DON RIVER SYSTEM.

Produced by Department of Planning and Development. 16 pp. Prepared by professors, Department of Geography, University of Toronto. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of climate, statistics, land forms and soils, problem of land use. Maps, illustrations.

RICHARDSON, A. H.

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES IN SOUTHERN
ONTARIO.

Reprinted from Canadian Geographical Journal for the Ontario Department of Planning and Development. 1953. 20 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Discussion of land use, forestry, hydraulics, wildlife, recreation, etc. Illustrated.

THE GANARASKA WATERSHED.

Produced by Ontario Department of Planning and Development, 1944 and 1946. Toronto. (T. P. Bowman) 1944. 248 pp. Prepared by author, Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Conservation and Post-War Rehabilitation (and professional staff).

Available: DMA Library (out of print) A study of land use with plans for rehabilitation of the area; covers area of parts of counties of Durham and Northumberland; includes physical background, land use and resources, conservation methods, administration, history of erosion etc. 6 maps, illustrations.

NORTH CREEK CONSERVATION REPORT.

1954. (part of Big Creek) Produced by Ontario Department of Planning and Development, Conservation Branch. 36 pp. Prepared by Chief Conservation Engineer (and professional staff) Available: DMA Library. Discussion of the location and description of North Creek Watershed, land use, soil conservation measures, forestry, etc.; covers area of 12,500 acres lying astride the boundaries between the County of Oxford and Norfolk - a tributary of Big Creek. Maps and illustrations.

A REPORT ON THE GANARASKA WATERSHED: A
STUDY IN LAND USE WITH PLANS FOR THE
REHABILITATION OF THE AREA IN THE POST-
WAR PERIOD.

Toronto. K.P. 1946. 248 pp.

RICHARDSON, A. H. AND McMULLEN, D. M.

ONTARIO'S EXPERIENCE WITH CONSERVATION
AUTHORITIES.

In Resources for Tomorrow Conference Background Papers 1, 1961, p. 345-351. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. Available: DMA Library. In three sections. Section 1 reviews the development of Conservation Authorities in Ontario and discusses their fields of interest and operating procedures. Section 11 concerns water management. Section 111 is a brief summary of the work of various management of small watersheds.

ROBSON, W. T.

THE SEVERN VALLEY - A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY
ON THESHIELD.

1949. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION OF THE
ONTARIO LEGISLATURE

RECOMMENDATIONS. THE MOIRA RIVER
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY.

1950. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE
ASSEMBLY

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
CONSERVATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1950. 187 pp.
Prepared by Committee (Chairman and pro-
fessionals). Available: DMA Library.
Report on conservation in Ontario with re-
commendations for future practices; in-
cludes discussion of soil (including agri-
culture), water (erosion, pollution),
forestry, wildlife problems, recreation,
administration etc. Covers area of
Ontario. Maps, illustrations.

SETTER, W. K.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL BASES OF THE KETTLE
CREEK WATERSHED AS A PLANNING UNIT IN
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

1951. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as M.Sc.
thesis. Not confidential.

STIRRET, J-M.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE ALONG THE WESTERN
COAST OF THE DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND.

1954. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

TURNBULL, R.

CRISIS ON THE CREDIT.

46 pp. Available: DMA Library.

UPPER THAMES RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

AVON VALLEY PLAN.

Maps to accompany the Plan. 1952.
Available: DMA Library.

BRIEF ON FLOOD CONTROL MEASURES FOR THE
UPPER THAMES WATERSHED.

Benefit-cost analysis. London, 1957.
(Supplement A - by Professor J. Dales.
Supplement B - London, 1959) Available:
DMA Library.

FLOOD CONTROL BRIEF.

1958. London, 1958.

WOLFE, R. I.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE IN ONTARIO.

1956. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Not
confidential.

YORK COUNTY COUNCIL, ADVISORY COMMITTEE

HUMBER VALLEY AND DON VALLEY GREEN BELT.

Toronto, 1953. 22 pp. Prepared by Head
of Department and professional staff.
Available: DMA Library or from Council.
Proposal for a green belt including lands
along the Don and Humber Valleys including
a study of costs. Map.

E C O N O M I C S

ANDRZEJEWSKI, B. T. AND GREEN, M. W.

SELECTIVE FOREST FERTILIZATION IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1964. Available: Limited distribution through the Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario Research Foundation. An economic study to determine the practices and potentials of a selective forest fertilization program in Northern Ontario.

BLACK, L. S.

AN ANALYSIS OF INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

1958. Available: New York University Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BLAIR, A. M.

GEOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF THE CEMENT INDUSTRY IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1961. Available: Library University of Western Ontario. Prepared as student thesis, M.A., University of Western Ontario.

BORNET, G. M. AND GREEN, M. W.

NEEDLE TRADE INDUSTRY AT THE LAKEHEAD.

1964. Available: limited distribution through the Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario Research Foundation. A study to determine the economic feasibility of initiating a needle trade industry in the Port Arthur - Fort William area of Ontario.

BOWLER, H. A.

THE USE OF SEMI-CHEMICAL PROCESSES TO RECOVER HARDWOOD WASTES IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1961. Available: Ontario Research Foundation.

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

INDUSTRIAL SURVEY OF BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA.

1946. 32 pp. Available: Brantford municipality.

BROWNELL, G.

THE ROLE OF THE LAKE PACKAGE FREIGHTERS, SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1951. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BRUBACHER, M. J.

THE FISHING INDUSTRY OF LAKE ERIE - CANADIAN WATERS.

1948. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BUICK, WM. A.

NORANDA MINES LIMITED. A STUDY IN BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY.

Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

TRENDS IN MUNICIPAL BUSINESS TAXATION.

1962. 6 pp. Prepared by Bureau staff. Available: Toronto Public Library (College St.) and Bureau. A presentation of recent trends and the effect of future business tax policy upon commercial development in Ontario.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND RESEARCH

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO.

1950 onwards. Available: DMA Library.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO. THE BLUE WATER REGION OF ONTARIO.

(Especially Huron County, one of the five counties of the region) March 1953. Available: DMA Library.

ECONOMIC SURVEY OF ONTARIO. OTTAWA VALLEY.

In the Historical, Agricultural and Industrial Review, 1954. p. 1-63. Available: DMA Library.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO - STATISTICS.

May - August 1951, January 1954.

BURLINGTON MUNICIPALITY

A PLACE FOR YOU IN BURLINGTON.

1961. 56 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from municipality. Prospectus telling industrialists the advantages of a Burlington location. Includes a description of the facilities of the port of Hamilton. Covers Burlington, Halton County. Maps, illustrations.

BYRNES, T. C.

THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO.

1951. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

CANADA CENSUS, 1951.

FIRM LIST OF NAMES FOR ONTARIO.

1951. Available: DMA Library.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

THE FRUIT CANNING INDUSTRY OF ONTARIO.

1960. 32 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CANADA DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

STATISTICS OF THE ECONOMIC REGIONS OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

1956. 162 pp. Available: to members of an organization only through Economics and Development Library. Program report.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL STUDY.

Montreal, 1959. 93 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CHAPMAN, F. R.

ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL DIRECTION FOR THE GREAT LAKES - ST. LAWRENCE RIVER DRAINAGE BASIN.

1954. 75-86 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DAHLBERG, R. E.

THE CONCORD GRAPE INDUSTRY OF THE CHAUTAUQUA - ERIE AREA.

In Economic Geography, April 1961. p. 150. Available: DMA Library.

DAWSON, C.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF THE WOOD INDUSTRIES IN THE HULL AREA.

1955. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FARM ECONOMICS BRANCH

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA PEACHES, 1954.

1955. 30 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. This study examines the pattern of peach movement to the markets and processors, the distribution of peaches, volumes transported by rail and by truck, and the competitive position of the Niagara Peninsula in the marketing of peaches. Covers the Niagara Peninsula north as far as Grimsby and almost to Hamilton. Tables, illustrations, maps.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL REVIEW OF ONTARIO'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

1960. 44 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

INDUSTRIAL CONTACTS IN ONTARIO MUNICIPALITIES.

1961. 29 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL SURVEY.

1961. Available: DMA Library.

MANUFACTURING STATISTICS IN ONTARIO BY
ECONOMIC REGIONS.

30 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO. BURLINGTON
REGION.

(the counties of Brant and Wentworth.)
Jan. 1953, p. 9. Available: DMA Library.
Discussion of the growth and industrial
development of the locality.

ECONOMIC SURVEY - EASTERN ONTARIO.

1960. 126 pp.

ECONOMIC SURVEY OF ONTARIO. QUINTE
REGION.

(counties of Hastings, Lennox and
Addington, Frontenac and Prince Edward)
May, 1954. p. 1-52. Available: DMA
Library.

1956 ECONOMIC SURVEY OF ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1956. 500 pp. Concerns the
economic regions of Ontario: area,
population, agriculture, housing, employ-
ment, forestry, transportation, etc.;
comprehensive source of economic statis-
tics of Ontario, presented on regional
and provincial basis.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS SURVEY.

1961. 337 pp. Available: DMA Library.

THE NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO REGION ECONOMIC
SURVEY.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO - ECONOMIC SURVEY.

1947, 1949, 1950, 1951-1956.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO - WATERLOO
COUNTY.

(and Perth, and Wellington) Upper Grand
River Valley. Feb. 1953. p. 9.
Available: DMA Library. History of the
region and industrial development.
Slight account of each of the cities and
what they manufacture. Useful for a
quick story on Galt, Guelph, Kitchener
and Stratford and Waterloo.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO - LAKE ERIE
REGION.

(the counties of Norfolk and Haldimand)
Oct. 1952. Available: DMA Library.

LAKEHEAD - NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO REGION.
ECONOMIC SURVEY.

1959. 96 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or De-
partment. Report attempts to analyze
economic growth and assess the contri-
bution of the region to provincial
economics - includes data concerning
population, transportation, industry,
natural resources, etc.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO - THE NIAGARA
REGION.

(the counties of Lincoln and Welland)
Nov. 1952. Available: DMA Library.
Story of growth and development of the
cities in the region and useful for a
short reference on any of them.

ECONOMIC REVIEW OF ONTARIO - PERTH
COUNTY.

(Upper Grand River Valley) Feb. 1953.
P. 41. Available: DMA Library. His-
tory of the region and industrial develop-
ment. Slight account of each of the
cities and what they manufacture. Use-
ful for a quick story on the locality.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND
DEVELOPMENT

A CENTURY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN
ONTARIO: STUDIES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES.

1966. pp. 221. Prepared by various
professional staff. Available: Library
of Department of Economics and Develop-
ment. Studies of flour milling, leather,
brewing, textiles, furniture, oil and
gas, chemicals, forest industries, non-
ferrous metals, iron and steel, machine
shops and foundries, motor vehicles,
agricultural implements, electrical.
Tables.

ANNUAL ECONOMIC SURVEY - ONTARIO.

1949 - 1956; 1961.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND
DEVELOPMENT, SPECIAL RESEARCH AND
SURVEYS BRANCH

ECONOMIC PROSPECTS FOR THE BANCROFT AREA.

Toronto. 1963. Mimeographed. Confi-
dential. Limited supply. Prepared by
civil servants. Economic analysis with
recommendations.

EASTERN ONTARIO ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1960. Prepared by profes-
sional staff. Available: Departmental
Library. Regional economic survey.

GEORGIAN BAY ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1963. Prepared by profes-
sional staff. Available: Departmental
Library. Regional economic survey.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND
DEVELOPMENT

GEORGIAN BAY REGION ECONOMIC SURVEY.

1963. 132 pp. Prepared by profes-
sional staff. (Special Research and
Surveys Branch) Available: DMA
Library or Department. General economic
survey of the region, including;
population, industry, transportation,
tourism, agriculture, etc. Covers
area of Simcoe, Dufferin, Grey, and
Bruce Counties and the Districts of Mus-
koka and Parry Sound. Maps, tables.

LAKE ONTARIO REGION ECONOMIC SURVEY.

1961. 111 pp.

ONTARIO ECONOMIC REVIEW.

The Review is issued quarterly and annually.

ONTARIO'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

A Review on 1957, and development from 1946-1958. 63 pp. Annual report now issued by Department of Economics and Development.

ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL REVIEW.

Published annually. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Covers Ontario: includes population, tax structure, services (water, sewage, fuel, etc.) transportation facilities, availability of industrial land, existing industries and products, etc.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT, SPECIAL RESEARCH AND SURVEYS BRANCH

LAKE ERIE FISHING INDUSTRY.

Toronto. 1962. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Not available to public at large. Economic analysis and recommendations pertaining to commercial fisheries of Lake Erie.

LAKE ERIE REGIONAL SURVEY, 1965.

1966. 154 pp. Prepared by Special Research and Surveys Branch. Available: Library of Department of Economics and Development. A regional economic survey.

LAKE ONTARIO ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1961. Prepared by the Civil Service. Available: Departmental Library. Regional economic survey.

MID-WESTERN ONTARIO ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1963. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Departmental Library and DMA Library. Regional economic survey: population, labour forces, agriculture, trade, industry, housing, tourism, urban expansion and land use planning. Maps, tables.

NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1958. Prepared by the Civil Service. Available: Departmental Library. Out of print. Regional economic survey.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO ECONOMIC SURVEY.

Toronto. 1959. Prepared by the Civil Service. Available: Departmental Library. Out of print. Regional economic survey.

NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO REGIONAL SURVEY, 1965.

1966. 200 pp. (approx) Prepared by Special Research and Surveys Branch. Available: Library of Department of Economics and Development. Regional economic survey.

ONTARIO STATISTICAL REVIEW FOR 1965.

1966. 56 pp. (Supplement to Ontario Economic Review) Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Economics and Development. Economic trends, indicators, classification, vital statistics, labour force, value of trade etc. The O.S.R. is annual.

ONTARIO NORTHLAND RAILWAY.

Toronto. 1963. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Civil Service. Confidential. Limited supply. Economic analysis with recommendations.

POSSIBLE CLOSURE OF HOLLINGER GOLD MINE AND CONSEQUENCES FOR TIMMINS.

Toronto. 1964. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Civil Service. Limited supply. Confidential. Analysis of economic impact on community and surrounding area with recommendations.

PROBLEMS OF AIR TRANSPORTATION IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1963. Mimeographed. Prepared by civil servants. Confidential. Limited supply. Economic analysis with recommendations.

PROPOSED WATER DIVERSION PROGRAMME OUT OF NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO INTO LAKE SUPERIOR.

Toronto. 1964. Mimeographed. Limited supply. Confidential. Explanation of proposed diversion and rough cost appraisal of phases 1 and 2.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT

A STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF A PUBLIC-WORKS PROJECT ON A COMMUNITY - NORTH BAY.

Toronto. 1962. Available: Economics and Development Library.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

DIRECTORY OF PRIMARY WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES FOR ONTARIO.

July 1962. 61 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES

THE LIMESTONE INDUSTRIES OF ONTARIO.

Industrial Mineral Circular #5. 1960. Available: DMA Library.

SAND AND GRAVEL IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Industrial Report No. 11. 1963. 151 pp. Available: DMA Library.

STATISTICAL REVIEW OF THE MINERAL INDUSTRY FOR 1960.

1962. 160 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CANADIAN MINERAL INDUSTRY.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

AN ECONOMIC COMPARISON BETWEEN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

GUIDE TO INDUSTRIAL PLANNING FOR THE SMALLER COMMUNITIES OF ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

INDUSTRY GROWS IN EASTERN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

THE INDUSTRIAL GROWTH OF ONTARIO AND SOME FACTORS AFFECTING FUTURE DEVELOPMENT.

1947. 61 pp. Available: DMA Library. Population, manufacturing, mining, gas, construction, electric power. Maps.

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING FOR THE SMALLER COMMUNITIES OF ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

INDUSTRIAL SURVEY OF ONTARIO.

1947. Available: DMA Library.

MANUFACTURING IN THE SEAWAY VALLEY.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

CO-ORDINATOR OF REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

Manufacturing Statistics in Ontario by Economic Regions. Produced by the Trade and Industry Branch, Ontario Department of Planning and Development. 1958. 32 pp. Prepared by professional staff.

NEW INDUSTRIES AND EXPANSIONS IN ONTARIO IN 1958.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT REPORTS.

ORGANIZING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN YOUR COMMUNITY.

14 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

76 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL REVIEW.

1949-1953, 1954-1956.

THE REVIEW - ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT - THE FUTURE 1957-1980.

1956.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRAVEL AND PUBLICITY

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO.

1960. 33 pp. Available: Economics and Development Library.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - BOBCAYGEON.

1960. 35 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Discussion of accommodation, traffic, total sales in the area, numbers in area, etc.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - EGANVILLE.

1960. 33 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Discussion of accommodation, traffic, sales, etc. in the area. Tables.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - FORT FRANCES.

1961. 37 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Discussion of accommodation, traffic, sales, etc. in the area. Tables.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - KENORA.

1960. 33 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Discussion of accommodation, traffic, total sales in the area, numbers in area, etc.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST
INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - LAKEFIELD.

1958. 46 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST
INDUSTRY IN LEAMINGTON, ONTARIO.

1959. 30 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or De-
partment. Discussion of accommodation,
numbers, in the area. Illustrations,
tables.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST
INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - PARRY SOUND.

1961. 37 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library.

A COMMUNITY SURVEY OF THE TOURIST
INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO - WESTPORT.

1961. 37 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or De-
partment. Discussion of accommodation,
traffic, numbers, etc. in the area.

ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Review of the 1960's. 76 pp. Available:
DMA Library.

DRAPER, W. H.

THE FURNITURE INDUSTRY OF BRUCE, GREY,
HURON AND PERTH COUNTIES OF WESTERN
ONTARIO.

1944. Available: Syracuse University
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT
SURVEY - PRIMARY ANALYSIS.

Produced by the Waterloo County Area
Research Committee. 1963. 20 pp. Pre-
pared by consultants. Restricted: can
be bought or borrowed from Kitchener-
Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. The
primary analysis of business, industry
and employment survey relating to the
cities of Kitchener and Waterloo.

BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT
SURVEY, WATERLOO COUNTY STATISTICS.

126 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FEASIBILITY STUDY:
REPORT IV: INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURING.

Produced by the Regional Development
Association of Mid-Western Ontario.
50 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available:
from the Association. Text and tables
covering the area descriptively.

PLANNED INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT.

Prepared for the Planning and Building
Committee, city of Kitchener. Aug. 1961.
48 pp. Prepared by planning consultants.
Restricted: may be borrowed from the
Kitchener Planning Department. A report
including recommended controls for a
planned industrial district for the city
of Kitchener. Maps.

ECONOMICS OF THE GOLD MINING INDUSTRY -
COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY

GOLD MINING IN ONTARIO - AN ECONOMIC
STUDY.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1955. 117 pp.
Prepared by Committee Professor F.A. Knox,
chairman. Available: DMA Library.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT - N. TONAWANDA HIGH
SCHOOL, N. Y.

SOME EFFECTS OF NORTHERN ONTARIO MINING
ON HYDRO POWER AND THE SEAWAY.

1957. Available: DMA Library. Material
collected and made available for high
school teachers.

FLEMING, M.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE INDUSTRIES ON
TORONTO'S WATERFRONT.

1948. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

GEORGIAN BAY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

INDUSTRIAL HANDBOOK 1962-1963.

Midland, 1962. Compiled and published by
the Association. 183 pp. Prepared by
professional staff. Available: DMA
Library or from the Association, P.O.
Box 190, Midland. Directory of the
areas of Simcoe, Dufferin, Grey and
Bruce Counties and the Districts of
Muskoka and Parry Sound; includes dis-
cussion of products, manufacturing es-
tablishments, service industries, etc.

GREATER NIAGARA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

CLASSIFIED LIST OF INDUSTRIES FOR LINCOLN
AND WELLAND COUNTIES.

1962-1963. 43 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GREATER NIAGARA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

1952. 16 pp. Industrial notes on Niagara
Falls. Maps of the residential, commercial
and industrial areas, municipal boundaries
and roads.

GREATER WELLAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DATA, WELLAND AND DISTRICT.

No date. 15 pp. Prepared by Chamber. Available: DMA Library or Chamber. Discussion of location, waterways, highways, industries, housing, etc. in the area.

GREATER WINDSOR INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

DIRECTORY OF INDUSTRIES AND A CROSS-INDEXED LIST OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN THE GREATER WINDSOR AREA.

Windsor, 1962.

GREEN, M. W.

THE CHARCOAL INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO.

1961. 32 pp. Available: Ontario Research Foundation and Economics and Development Library. A technical and economic appraisal of additional charcoal producing facilities in Ontario.

GREEN, M. W. AND LAUGHTON, W. A.

A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF A PROPOSED ABATTOIR AT THE LAKEHEAD.

Limited distribution through the Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario Research Foundation. A study to determine the economic feasibility of increasing beef cattle production in the Rainy River and Lakehead areas with plans for an abattoir at the Lakehead.

A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF A PROPOSED REFUSE SCREENINGS PELLET PLAN AND FEED LOT OPERATIONS AT THE LAKEHEAD.

Limited distribution through the Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario Research Foundation. A study to determine the economic feasibility of pelleting refuse grain screenings and utilizing them in feed lot operations at the Lakehead.

GREEN, M. W. AND WREN, A. T.

PEAT MOSS PRODUCTION IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1964. Limited distribution through the Ontario Economic Council and Ontario Research Foundation. A study to assess the technical-economic feasibility of producing peat moss in Northern Ontario.

HARVEY, E. L.

THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY OF ONTARIO.

1949. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

HAY, K. A. J.

TRENDS IN INDUSTRIAL LOCATION IN ONTARIO.

1962. Prepared as student thesis M.S.A., Ontario Agricultural College. "Using value-added and employment as indicators, this study indicates the tendency for industries to concentrate or disperse in counties and metropolitan regions in Ontario during the period 1949-1958. The tendency for industries to move from cities to the suburbs of metropolitan regions was also considered."

HEWITT, D. F.

URBAN EXPANSION AND THE MINERAL INDUSTRIES IN THE TORONTO - HAMILTON AREA.

Produced by the Department of Mines - Industrial Mineral Report #8. Toronto. Queen's Printer, 1962. 11 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library or Department. Discussion of minerals in the urban economy, mineral resources in the Toronto - Hamilton area, county surveys, etc. Maps, bibliography.

HODGINS, L. E.

THE ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF THE LAKE TEMAGAMI DISTRICT.

1958. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as student thesis. Not confidential.

HOLMES, C. R. G.

NORTHERN ONTARIO TECHNICAL SURVEY.

1961. Out of print but available at Ontario Research Foundation Library. A summary of suggestions for studies related to northern Ontario. The ideas are separated into three categories, viz: economic surveys, short and long term technical research projects.

HORNE, G. R. AND GILLEN, W. J. AND
HELLING

STAFF STUDY NUMBER 2, POTENTIAL OUTPUT
1946 to 1970. LABOUR MARKET CONDITIONS,
WINDSOR, ONTARIO, 1964.

For further information contact the New-
foundland Department of Economic Develop-
ment, St. John's, Newfoundland.

JENNINGS, J. M., ARNOLD, E. M., AND
HOLMES, R. E.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR
THE SUDBURY AREA, ONTARIO.

A report to the Sudbury and District
Industrial Commission, produced by the
Battelle Memorial Institute. 1959.
51 pp. Prepared by professionals (De-
partment of Economics) Available: DMA
Library. Limited number prepared. Dis-
cussion of the Sudbury Economic Base,
economic development possibilities, area
development program, location, soils,
industry of the area, etc. Appendices
and references.

KERR, D. AND SPELT, J.

SOME ASPECTS OF INDUSTRIAL LOCATION IN
SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

In Canadian Geographer, 15, 1960, p. 12-25.
Concerns location of industry, market,
labour, post-war changes in location.
Investigation shows that market acces-
sibility and labour costs are the two most
important economic factors affecting the
location of manufacturing in Southern
Ontario.

KLAZEN, C.

ADDRESS: THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE TEXTILE
INDUSTRY IN YORK COUNTY.

1948. Available: DMA Library.

LAKE ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

WHERE INDUSTRY CAN GROW ECONOMICALLY -
LAKE ONTARIO REGION.

1956. 30 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Taxes, markets, transportation, labour
rates, power rates, recreation.

WHERE INDUSTRY CAN GROW ECONOMICALLY -
PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

1961.

LAURISTON, V.

A HISTORY OF UNION GAS COMPANY AND THE
NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY IN SOUTH-WESTERN
ONTARIO.

Chatham, Ontario, Union Gas Company of
Canada Limited. 1961. 126 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

LEE, CHUN-FEN

TWIN CITIES OF WATERLOO AND KITCHENER.

In Economic Geography 22:2, April 1946,
P. 144-147. Discussion of probable
future growth patterns of the two towns.

LYLE, F. J.

TRENDS TOWARD DIVERSIFICATION OF
INDUSTRY IN SMALLER CENTRES OF ONTARIO.

In Proceedings of the 6th Annual Con-
ference of the Institute of Public Admin-
istration of Canada, Sept. 1954, p. 257-
266. Toronto, 1954. Industrial expan-
sion since the war has not been main-
tained in a uniform pattern. The uniform
pattern of industrial diversification
should be actively encouraged at all
three levels of government.

MACGREGOR AND BRAITHWAITE

SOME ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RECREATIONAL
RESOURCES USES.

University of Guelph. 9 pp. 1964.
Available: Library of the University
of Guelph. Background studies for
resource development in Thetweed
Forest District, Ontario.

MACRAE, A.

OPERATION OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH SERVICES
IN ONTARIO.

In Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Con-
ference of the Institute of Public
Administration of Canada. Toronto, 1950.
8 pp. Discussion of the function of
industry in the community, characteris-
tics of industry in Ontario, taxation in
industry, research for small industries
done by the Research Council of Ontario.

McARTHUR, N. M.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE PAST, PRESENT AND POTENTIAL INDUSTRY IN 6 TOWNS IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

London, Ontario, 1950. Prepared as student thesis M.A. University of Western Ontario.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF PRESENT AND POTENTIAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN TOWNS OF THE LONDON AREA.

1950. Available: Western University Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

RIVER TO SEAWAY - STUDY OF PROBABLE EFFECTS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY UPON THE ECONOMY OF CORNWALL, MORRISBURG, IROQUOIS, CARDINAL, PRESCOTT AND BROCKVILLE.

1955. Available: University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Prepared as student thesis. Not confidential.

McDANIEL, R.

A MILITARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE GREAT LAKES AREA WITH EMPHASIS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPERSION AND DEFENCE.

1954. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Prepared as student thesis. Not confidential.

MID-WESTERN ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

OPPORTUNITY LAND FOR PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRY.

1963. 116 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Kitchener Planning Department and DMA Library. A municipal-industrial directory of the area delimited as Mid-Western Ontario.

MILLER, R. R.

HUDSON BAY AND ITS PORTS.

In the Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 30:2, 1932, pp. 207-213. Economic importance of Hudson Bay ports for direct marine transportation from Western Canada is debated. Discussion of climate, probable future economic development.

MILTON (CANADA) INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

IN THE INTEREST OF SOUND INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, MILTON, ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1955. 12 pp. Prepared by D. Henderson, president of company, and consultants. Available: DMA Library. Industrial brochure outlining Milton's advantageous position for industrial development. Includes regional setting, industry, transportation. Map.

MUNICIPALITIES OF ONTARIO

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCES.

1949, 1950, 1952, 1956. Available: DMA Library.

NIAGARA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ORDER IN THE MARKET PLACE: REPORT ON NIAGARA'S FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

1963. 14 pp. Available: DMA Library.

NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL MANUAL OF NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO.

North Bay. 1962. 192 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Labour. Prepared by the above association. A directory of manufacturing and mining companies and products, municipal data sheets, service industries, professional, technical and trade services to industry, communication, financial, power, and transportation services, general information. By towns and townships.

A REPORT ON THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF A SEAPORT AT MOOSONEE ON THE ECONOMY OF NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO.

Produced by Ontario Department of Planning and Development. 41 pp. Prepared by consultant and professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of regional interests, provincial interests, probable and possible developments along the east coast of James and Hudson Bays, Moosonee and the Moose River Basin, minerals in Moose River Basin, Seaport's affect on economy of northeastern Ontario, etc. References and maps.

NORTHERN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

NORTHERN ELECTRIC IN ONTARIO.
1962. 16 pp. Available: DMA Library.

NORTHERN ONTARIO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION.

A REPORT ON TOURISM IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.
1960. 26 pp. Available: Economics and
Development Library.

NORTHERN ONTARIO NATURAL GAS COMPANY
LIMITED

SOME POSSIBLE FABRICATION GAPS IN THE
INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY OF
NORTHERN AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO.
1959. unpagd. Available: DMA Library.

NORTHERN ONTARIO NATURAL GAS COMPANY
LIMITED AND TWIN CITY GAS COMPANY LIMITED

PROGRAM FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
1962. 47 pp. Available: Economics and
Development Library.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS
OF COMMERCE, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO MUNICIPAL
ASSOCIATION, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO
DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO BRIEF PRESENTED TO
THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON CANADA'S ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS.
1956. 143 pp. Prepared by combined staff.
Available: Lakehead Planning Board. An
economic study illustrating the potential
for development in Northwestern Ontario.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

A MARKET SURVEY, 1962.
Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO MINING ASSOCIATION. STANDING
COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

BRIEF. PROCEEDINGS ON THE ECONOMIC
VALUE OF METALLIFEROUS MINES IN CANADA.
1946 Session, the Senate of Canada.
Ottawa, King's Printer, 1946. 75 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

A SUBMISSION TO THE PRIME MINISTER
"WHERE IS INDUSTRY GOING".
Jan. 1961. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO RESEARCH FOUNDATION

FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR:
Abattoir at the Lakehead 1964 p.33, maps
Cooperative Marketing of 1964 p.57
Produce in Northern
Ontario
Jet Smelting Process in 1964 p.50
Northern Ontario
Mine Tailings from 1964 p.54
Ontario's Gold Mines
Peat Moss Production in 1964 p.67
Northern Ontario
Utilization of Coarse 1964 p.56
Fish in Northern Ontario
Refuse Screenings, 1964 p.67
Pellet Plant and Feed
Lot Operations at the
Lakehead

The Ontario Research Foundation has
undertaken several industrial studies
related to regional analysis - e.g.
"An analysis of the Lime and Limestone
Markets in Ontario" and "An Economic
Survey of Current and Future Markets
for Iron and Steel in Western Canada"
These are proprietary in nature and thus
confidential to the client.

ONTARIO

SUBMISSION TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON
CANADA'S ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.

Toronto, Jan. 1956. 202 pp. Structure
of production in Ontario, facets of
Ontario economy, highways and roads,
etc.; discussed population, labour force,
primary industries, housing, social capi-
tal, etc.

OSHAWA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

WHY SHOULD YOU LOCATE IN OSHAWA.
Oshawa, 1946. 14 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional staff. Available: DMA Lib-
rary or from Chamber. General informa-
tion of importance to industries with
regard to location in the Oshawa region.
Maps, illustrations.

PENSTOCK PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

SCOTT'S ONTARIO INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY.
1962. Available: DMA Library.

PEREDJA, A. P.

SARNIA - GROWING INDUSTRIAL CENTRE OF
WESTERN ONTARIO.

In Papers of the Michigan Academy of
Science, Arts, and Letters, 40:3
(Geography), 1955, p.229-238.

PINCERS, J. A.

PRIMARY INDUSTRY AND THE ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT OF CANADA.

1960. Available: Harvard University
Library. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Not
confidential.

PIRIE, P.

THE GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH COUNTY'S
PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Produced by the Department of Geography,
McMaster University. 1954. Prepared as
B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster
University Library.

PRIER, L. L.

SAULT STE. MARIE AND ALGOMA STEEL
CORPORATION LIMITED.

1956. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

PUTNAM, D. F.

MISSISSAUGA.

In Community Planning Review, 4, 1954.
p. 93-96. 1954. 3 pp. Concerns man-
ufacturing districts, expansion of in-
dustry, the seaway - the name of the urban
complex now growing up about the western
end of Lake Ontario. This region will
eventually form a large, unified in-
dustrial area, needing a completely new
system of government.

RICHARDS, J. H.

POPULATION AND ECONOMIC BASE IN NORTHERN
HASTINGS COUNTY, ONTARIO.

In Canadian Geographer, 11, 1958, p.23-33.
Available: DMA Library. History.
Appraisal. Maps.

RICHMOND HILL INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

PROSPECTING FOR INDUSTRY.

Richmond Hill, Ontario. 1959. Prepared
by professional staff. Available: DMA
Library or from Commission. Sections on
services, markets, industries in Richmond
Hill and vicinity. Maps.

ROBARTS, JOHN P.

ONTARIO ECONOMY 1962: FASTEST GROWTH
LAST SIX YEARS.

In the Board of Trade Journal (Toronto),
Jan. 1963, p. 10. Available: DMA
Library.

SCAMMEL, A. E.

JET SMELTING PROCESS IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1964. Limited distribution through the
Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario
Research Foundation.

SMITH, LARRY AND COMPANY

ECONOMIC PROSPECTS OF THE NATIONAL
CAPITAL REGION, OTTAWA.

1963. Produced by National Capital
Commission, Ottawa. Prepared by con-
sultant. Available: National Capital
Commission, Ottawa.

SCOTT, H. K. AND GARLAND, S. W.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SURVEY.

University of Guelph. 1964. 30 pp.
Available: Library of the University
of Guelph. Background studies for
resource development in the Tweed
Forest District, Ontario.

TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDY.

1958. 52 pp. Prepared by the Board's professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Board. Report on factors in industrial location, industrial zones, probable developments in the future, services available, etc.; covers Toronto Township. Tables.

TRANT, G. I. AND McBRIDE, W. A.

AN EVALUATION OF ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF COMMUNITY PASTURES AND PRIVATE LAND PURCHASE IN SELECTED AREAS OF BRUCE, GREY, AND LEEDS COUNTIES.

Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Guelph. 1964. 32 and 15 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the University of Guelph. Background study for resource development in the Tweed Forest District, Ontario.

VANCE, R. C.

THE TOBACCO ECONOMY AND ITS EFFECT ON THE LIVES OF THE PEOPLE IN THOSE PORTIONS OF THE NEW BELT LYING IN THE COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, ELGIN, OXFORD, MIDDLESEX, AND BRANT.

1952. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. Not confidential.

WARD, H. F.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF AN INDUSTRIAL CORE - LONDON, ST. THOMAS AND PORT STANLEY.

1950. Prepared as student thesis M.Sc., University of Western Ontario.

WARNER, J. P.

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL USES FOR MINE TAILINGS FROM ONTARIO'S GOLD MINES.

1964. Limited distribution through Ontario Economic Council and Ontario Research Foundation. A study to assess the quantity, quality, and potential use of gold mine tailings available throughout northern Ontario.

WATSON, J. W.

THE CHANGING INDUSTRIAL PATTERN OF THE NIAGARA PENINSULA: A STUDY IN HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

In papers and records of the Ontario Historical Society, 37, 1945, p. 49-58.

A history of the Niagara region has been one of constant industrial change, as different industrial patterns have resulted from the different opportunities discovered in the environment; author outlines three main periods which produced a change in the distribution and organization of industry.

WEIJS, J. H.

MARKETING NIAGARA PENINSULA FRUIT.

Toronto, August 1959. Produced by Ontario Department of Agriculture, Farm Economics and Statistics Branch. 66 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Department. Marketing information and statistics; includes sections of Niagara Peninsula as far north as Hamilton. Tables, graphs.

WESTLAND, S. I.

THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE RAILROADS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

1948. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

WHEBELL, C. F. J.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF HALDIMAND COUNTY.

1955. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as student thesis, University of Western Ontario. Not confidential.

WILSON, CHARLES

INDUSTRIAL TRENDS OF THE LONDON AREA.

1960. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

WINDSOR ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. ONTARIO ECONOMIC COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE WINDSOR ECONOMIC COMMITTEE OF THE ONTARIO ECONOMIC COUNCIL ON THE WINDSOR COMMUNITY.

1963. 58 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the above committee. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Economics and Development. Labour management relations and labour costs. Market expansion and development, community betterment, conclusions and recommendations, St. Clair Regional Development Association, unemployment, planning, etc.

WINDSOR PLANNING AREA BOARD AND WINDSOR
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

A JOINT SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL LOCATION,
WINDSOR AREA.

Windsor, 1949. 29 pp. Discussion of
economic functions, industrial potential-
ities.

WOOD, C. E.

FISCAL PROBLEMS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
1924-1959.

1960. Available: Queen's University
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

WREN, A. T.

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING OF PRODUCE IN
NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1964. Limited distribution through the
Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario
Research Foundation. An assessment of
the economic feasibility of further develop-
ment of the coarse fish industry in Northern
Ontario.

UTILIZATION OF COARSE FISH IN NORTHERN
ONTARIO.

1964. Limited distribution through the
Ontario Economic Council and the Ontario
Research Foundation.

YOUNGMAN, G. F.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF LEASIDE.

1949. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

E D U C A T I O N

DAVIS, W. G.

STATEMENTS MADE BY MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

In presenting departmental estimates to the second session of the 27th Ontario Legislature. April 1964. 19 pp. Available: Library of the Education Research Project, 344 Bloor W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the Minister of Education for Ontario. A general look at what has been done in Ontario education for the preceding year, students performance, ideas for progress, divisional recommendations, etc.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

RECREATION IN INDUSTRY, ONTARIO.

1951. p. 46. Free. Available: DMA Library. Includes survey techniques.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. COMMITTEE ON PLANNING CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOLS IN ONTARIO.

INTERIM REPORT ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

1945. 15 pp. Available: Library of the Research Education Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the above committee. General remarks, comments and recommendations, for instance: on the size of rooms, lighting, etc.

ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' FEDERATION

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

1958. 20 pp. Available: Library of the Educational Research Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the above committee. A bibliography on junior high schools, achievement tests, costs of the new system, history of and layout of schools with comments on the new system.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REPORT OF THE MINISTER.

Annual. Toronto. Queen's Printer. Available: on writing the Ontario Department of Education. Prepared by the Department. Not confidential. Enrolment, type of school, facilities, teachers, finance, etc. for secondary, elementary, separate and private schools. Illustrations, graphs.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON EDUCATION IN ONTARIO

REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON EDUCATION IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1950. 933 pp. Available: Library of the Education Research Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the above commission. History and aims of education, proposed reorganization of elementary and secondary education, centralization and decentralization in administration, local units of school administration in the proposed reorganization of education. Area, population, etc. for basis of division criteria for nature and size of units.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: PART 1 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1964. 1395 pp. (771 pp. and 624 pp.) Available: on writing the Department of Education of Ontario. Not confidential. Prepared by the above department. The teachers, their qualifications, their salary and the school at which they teach, etc. Information listed under the following divisions: the public schools of the cities and metro Toronto and other municipalities, public schools of the counties. Section B: public schools of the districts, Roman Catholic separate schools.

SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: PART 2 SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1964. Available: on writing the Department of Education of Ontario. Not confidential. Prepared by the above department. The teachers, their qualifications, their salary and the school at which they teach, etc.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOLS IN ONTARIO.

1955. 120 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Educational Research Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the Department of Education. Detailed analysis of building of schools, their specific requirements, with architectural diagrams.

G O V E R N M E N T

ASSOCIATION OF ASSESSING OFFICERS OF
ONTARIO

STATISTICAL INFORMATION CONCERNING
MUNICIPALITIES IN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO MAYORS AND REEVES

THE CASE FOR THE MUNICIPALITIES OF
ONTARIO: REPRESENTATIONS TO THE
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

Toronto. 1957. 30 pp. Deals with the
need for the adjustment of the municipal
tax structure and the municipal position
in relation to the provincial and federal
governments. Tables.

BOUSFIELD, J. R.

GREATER SAULT STE. MARIE AREA GOVERNMENT
STUDY.

1962. Prepared by consultants. Study
"to determine the most advantageous form
of this (Sault Ste. Marie and adjacent
townships) island of local government".

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE POSSIBILITIES OF
REMOVING INCENTIVES FOR AND NEED FOR NON-
RESIDENTIAL FISCAL ZONING.

Submission of the Bureau of Municipal
Research to the Royal Commission on Metro-
politan Toronto. 1964. 16 pp. appen-
dices. Prepared by Bureau staff. Un-
published. Available for inspection at
the Bureau. Attempts to redistribute, at
a municipal level, revenues derived from
industrial and commercial properties ac-
cording to a formula reflecting some mea-
sure of need.

MUNICIPAL SEWER SERVICE CHARGES.

1962. 8 pp. Prepared by Bureau staff.
Available: Toronto Public Library and
Bureau. A proposal to relieve real prop-
erty of a substantial portion of taxes
now levied for sewage services.

A REVIEW OF MUNICIPAL TAX EXEMPTIONS.

1963. 6 pp. Prepared by Bureau staff.
Available: Toronto Public Library and
Bureau. Background facts to the burden
imposed by exempt property on the munici-
pal tax base.

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND
MUNICIPALITIES

CITIES AND THE SIXTIES.

1960. 115 pp. Available on writing
the above federation at Sheraton-Mount
Royal Hotel, Montreal. Not confidential.
Proceedings of the 1960 International
Municipal Assembly of Federation and
United States Confederation of Mayors.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF
CANADA (COMMITTEE OF THE OTTAWA BRANCH)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS IN THE OTTAWA
AREA METRO PLANNING.

1952. 9 pp. Prepared by Committee.
Available: DMA Library. Includes dis-
cussion of the government of the area,
the planning of the area, and a list of
studies prepared for the Committee;
covers area of the south side of the
Ottawa River only.

DEACON, FALUDI AND LAYNG

COUNTY OF YORK PLANNING SURVEY.

Produced by Toronto and York Planning
Board. Mimeographed. 1948. 68 pp.
Prepared by consultant. Limited
availability through County of York
Planning Board and of Metro Toronto
Planning Board. States the significant
facts and conditions in the defined north
area. Deduction from investigation recom-
mendations for future policies and ac-
tions.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY
GENERAL, OFFICE OF THE FIRE MARSHALL.

MUNICIPAL FIRE DEPARTMENTS IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1964.
176 pp. Available on writing the fire
marshall's office. Not confidential.
Prepared by the above department. Fire
departments under county and village.
Gives assessment, cost of services for
previous year, facilities, staff, area
covered, etc.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY
GENERAL.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL PROBATION SERVICE
COMPARATIVE STATISTICAL REPORT.

Toronto. 1964. 20 pp. Mimeographed.
Available on writing the Ontario Depart-
ment of the Attorney General. Not con-
fidential. Prepared by the above de-
partment. Report on the work of pro-
vincial probation officers for the
years 1963-1964. Violations, workload,
etc. Done by county. Tables.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

A REPORT ON THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT.

1961. 90 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Education Research Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the above Department of Economics. Population trends in Metro Toronto, education grants, gains or losses of area municipalities under amalgamation, five borough system, four borough system. Problems and solutions of and for the above. Graphs, statistics.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND HOW IT WORKS FOR ONTARIO MUNICIPALITIES.

Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS - ONTARIO

ANNUAL REPORT OF MUNICIPAL STATISTICS.

Approximately 200 pp.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM AND INFORMATION

DIRECTORY AND GUIDE TO THE SERVICES OF ONTARIO GOVERNMENT.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. 1964. 310 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Economics and Development (and other departmental libraries or document centres) Not confidential. Prepared by the Department of Tourism and Information. A detailed list of department officials for each department, with location and phone numbers. A breakdown on what the various branches, divisions, commissions, etc. do. List of publications put out by each department. Historical sketches. Illustrations.

FALUDI, EUGENIO G.

A STUDY OF THE COUNTY UNIT OF GOVERNMENT FOR LINCOLN COUNTY.

In response to annexation and amalgamation applications of five municipalities. Prepared for the Council of the County of Lincoln. Toronto, 1960. 84 pp. Prepared by consultants. Discussion of the Niagara Region, analysis of certain aspects of St. Catharines-Grantham Amalgamation Study, etc. Emphasizes that the Niagara region is "an exceptional geographical and social reality". Maps.

FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORT.

Ottawa, 70 pp. approximately. Prepared by the Commission. Available: DMA Library or Commission. Report concerning the activities in the area - includes a number of municipalities.

FELDMAN, L. D.

LEGISLATIVE CONTROL OF MUNICIPALITIES IN ONTARIO.

In Canadian Public Administration, Sept. 1961, 4:3, p. 294. Available: DMA Library.

FINNIS, F. H.

PROPERTY ASSESSMENT IN ONTARIO.

In Corporate Management Conference. Toronto, 1962. p. 53. Available: DMA Library.

FROST, L. M.

STRENGTHENING COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

Text of a brief recently presented on behalf of nine Ontario counties. Municipal World, Nov. 1960, p. 365. Available: DMA Library.

GATHERCOLE, G. E.

PLANS FOR THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS OF METROPOLITAN AREAS - ANNEXATION AND OTHER ALTERNATIVES.

In Proceedings of the 5th Annual Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Sept. 1953. Toronto, Ontario. University of Toronto Press, 1954. p. 305-320. Discussion of pros and cons of amalgamation and federation in relation to the establishment of metropolitan Toronto. Case for federation.

GLENDINNING, CAMPBELL, JARRETT AND DEVER

CITY OF PORT ARTHUR AND TOWNSHIP OF SHUNIAH ANNEXATION REPORT.

Produced for the Joint Committee on Annexation, City of Port Arthur and Township of Shuniah. 1962. 55 pp. Prepared by Chartered Accountants, Toronto. Available: Lakehead Planning Board. A financial study of the effect on the Mill rates of the City of Port Arthur and Township of Shuniah if the city annexed a portion of the township.

JONES, M. V. AND ASSOCIATES

FINAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
OTTAWA, EASTVIEW AND CARLETON COUNTY
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVIEW.

1965. 66 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library.

THE PLANNING NEEDS OF YORK COUNTY.

1964. 47 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library. Review of all
aspects of planning needs in the county.
Recommendations for county planning.

KETCHUM, C. J.

FEDERAL DISTRICT CAPITAL.

Ottawa, 1939. 118 pp. Discussion of base
material relating to the Federal District
system of national capital government;
sketches growth of the Federal district
idea and outlines advantages. Map.

KRUEGER, R. R.

THE RURAL-URBAN FRINGE TAXATION PROBLEM:
A CASE STUDY OF LOUTH TOWNSHIP.

In Land Economics, 33:3, Aug. 1957,
p.264-269. Semi-urban development in
rural areas is a tax burden on the farmer.
Lack of planning has allowed cities to
sprawl over surrounding farmland. Dis-
cussion of problem in Louth Township.

MAYO, H. B.

THE FUTURE OF THE ONTARIO COUNTY.

Address to the Association of Ontario
Counties. Oct. 30, 1962. Prepared by
professor, University of Western Ontario.
Available: DMA Library.

METRO AREA COMMITTEE OF THE MUNICIPAL
CORPORATION OF THE COUNTY OF YORK

REPORT GIVING INFORMATION CONCERNING
CERTAIN QUESTIONS.

1933. Available: DMA Library.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

TEN YEARS OF PROGRESS: METROPOLITAN
TORONTO 1953-1963.

Thorn Press. 1963. 48 pp. Available:
Metro Toronto Planning Board. Prepared
by the above board. Transport, recreation,
finance, housing, police, etc. Photographs,
drawings, graphs, tables, maps.

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF RURAL
MUNICIPALITIES

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 31st ANNUAL
CONVENTION.

Feb. 11 and 12, 1963. 96 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION

REPORT. EASTERN ONTARIO REGIONAL
WORKSHOP.

Oct. 1963. Available: DMA Library.

THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL BOARD

CUMMING REPORT - LEGISLATION FOR METRO
TORONTO.

1953. Prepared by senior civil servant.
Available: DMA Library. The corporations
of the city of Toronto, and the town of
Mimico, and the corporations of the
County of York, towns of Leaside, New
Toronto and Weston, villages of Forest
Hill, Long Branch and Swansea and the
townships of York, Etobicoke, North
York, East York, and Scarborough.

DECISIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE
BOARD.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1953. 91 pp.
Prepared by the Board. Available:
Board and Library of the Education Re-
search Project, 344 Bloor St. W., Toronto.
Not confidential. Proposals with comment.
Distribution of powers especially in
Toronto of the following: public trans-
portation, metro highways, public housing,
metro parks, education, water supply and
sewage.

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL-MUNICIPAL RELATIONS
COMMITTEE

PROGRESS REPORT.

Toronto. Queen's Printer, 1953. 88 pp.

POMEROY, HUGH R.

REPORT TO THE OTTAWA PLANNING AREA BOARD.

1948. 20 pp. Prepared by professional.
Available: DMA Library. Report concerning
what form of governmental organization
within the area under the jurisdiction of
the Board will best assure the sound develop-
ment of the area.

PROCTOR, REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

SAULT STE.MARIE: GREATER SAULT STE.
MARIE AREA GOVERNMENT STUDY.

Authors and Glendinning, Campbell, Jarrett and Dever, Chartered Accountants. September, 1962. 92 pp. Prepared by professional staff. The purpose of the report is to examine all of the possible alternative forms and present the pros and cons of each, in order that a decision could be made on a course of action, and to make recommendations on an appropriate form of area government.

ST. CATHARINES STUDIES: ST. CATHARINES-GRANTHAM AMALGAMATION STUDY.

Proctor and Redfern, Consulting Engineers, and Glendinning, Campbell, Jarrett and Dever, Chartered Accountants. October, 1959. 243 pp. 23 maps. A study of the growth requirements, validity of proposed boundaries, planning administration and form and representation to an amalgamated government as a basis for the St. Catharines-Grantham amalgamation.

TOWN OF BRAMPTON: SUBMISSION TO THE PEEL-HALTON LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVIEW.

March, 1966. 32 pp. Prepared by professional staff. An expression of the point of view of the Town of Brampton regarding the most appropriate form of local and regional government for the Peel-Halton area.

REGISTRAR GENERAL

VITAL STATISTICS - ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

ROSS, R. K.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN ONTARIO.

1962 edition (also 1949 edition) 124 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN TORONTO

H. C. GOLDENBERG REPORT.

1965. 213 pp. Prepared by Commission (professionals). Available: Metro Toronto Council and Queen's Printer. Investigates the question of boundaries in relation to area, population, structure, services, planning, tax, expenditures. Tables.

SMALLWOOD, F.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO: A DECADE LATER.

Bureau of Municipal Research of Toronto. Toronto. 1963. 41 pp. Prepared by member of the Bureau. Available: Bureau and Library of the Ontario Department of Transport. Not confidential. Metropolitan major difficulties, expenditures and revenue policies, etc., references.

SUSMAN, R. M.

THE TORONTO EXPERIMENT: A NEW CONCEPT
IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Available: Columbia University Library. New York. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

MINUTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION
OF THE LEAGUE.

1958. 26 pp. Prepared by League.
Available: DMA Library. Includes discussions held, resolutions made for the area.

TORONTO AREA COMMITTEE

REPORT.

March 1950. Available: DMA Library.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, LEGISLATIVE
COMMITTEE

BRIEF TO THE SELECT COMMITTEE TO REVIEW
THE ONTARIO MUNICIPAL ACT AND RELATED
ACTS INCLUDING THE PLANNING ACT.

Chairman - R.S. Joy, Q.C. Produced by the Urban Development Institute (Ontario Division). 1961. 6 pp. Prepared by UDI Central Office and Committee. Available: UDI Central Office. An interpretation of UDI's definition of regional planning as the best solution for the improved future development of Ontario.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, SPECIAL
COMMITTEE

MUNICIPAL TAX PROBLEMS IN URBAN
DEVELOPMENT.

Produced by UDI (Ontario Division). 1963. 19 pp. Prepared by Committee and E. Hardy. Available: UDI Central Office. Written as a submission originally to the Premier of Ontario and subsequently to the Ontario Committee on Taxation with recommendations for the solution of the problems of Ontario municipalities in finding adequate revenue.

WHITBY

REPORT OF STUDY ON EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE
ANNEXATION OF PARTS OF EAST WHITBY BY
CITY OF OSHAWA.

1949. Available: DMA Library.

HEALTH

BOARD OF HEALTH FOR THE HALTON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

ANNUAL REPORT.

1962. 12 pp. Charts. Prepared by the Board. Available: Board, County of Halton. Report upon the health and sanitary conditions of the community. The principal achievements during the year, the plans for the future, and a general survey of the existing health problems are presented. Reports of special services are tabulated in detail.

COMMITTEE FOR SURVEY OF HOSPITAL NEEDS IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO

ACTIVE TREATMENT HOSPITALS IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1963. 207 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Committee. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Not confidential. Existing facilities and future plans, survey of beds, etc., need for new hospitals and those proposed. Maps, tables.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1962. 75 pp. Prepared by the Committee. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Facilities for crippled children, emotionally disturbed, retarded, etc. Adequacy or otherwise of present accommodation, bed needs, etc. Possible location and reasons for building a second children's hospital, location for selected general hospitals, recommendations, etc. Maps, tables.

STUDY BY THE COMMITTEE FOR SURVEY OF HOSPITAL NEEDS IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1963. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Committee. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Group of several studies such as: health, research, hospitals, hospital facilities, acquisition and training of staff, etc.

DALE, B. T. AND MUMBY, D. M.

A STUDY OF HOME CARE NEEDS IN WELLINGTON COUNTY.

Wellington County Board of Health. Fergus, Ontario. 1961. 62 pp. Prepared by the medical doctors. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Mainly tables. Demography of the county, need for a visiting nurse service, insurance, doctor and nurse counts, etc. Discussion of findings and their social implication.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

AREA CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS 1963-1965.

71 pp. Prepared by the Department. Available: Ontario Department of Health Library. Not confidential. Dental health, emergency services, homes for special care, industrial hygiene, laboratories, maternal and mental health, rehabilitation, public health, etc. Numerous tables designating the location of labs, the dates, population, and location of fluoridation in the towns and regions of Ontario.

DIRECTORY OF NURSING PERSONNEL IN CHARGE OF OFFICIAL PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SERVICES IN ONTARIO.

1963. 15 pp. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Nurses' names and addresses, her employer, types of service rendered. Listed by counties and districts.

HEALTH UNITS.

1962. 7 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. What the health units are, how they are organized, what their programme is, cost of various programmes, steps for formation of a health unit in a particular region.

THE HOSPITALS OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. 1934. 289 pp. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. The history of the individual hospitals, their origin, the donors of funds, the function of the hospital, its location, etc. Extremely well illustrated.

LAKEHEAD REHABILITATION CONFERENCE.

1961. 94 pp. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Addresses given at conference and panel discussions on such topics as: co-ordination and integration of services at the community level, assessment of the situation at present, resolutions for the future. Tables.

ONTARIO COUNTY REHABILITATION CONFERENCE.

Ontario County Rehabilitation Council. Oshawa. 1963. 252 pp. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Addresses and discussion on rehabilitation centres, federal, provincial, and community facilities, future trends, community needs, recommendations.

THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: ITS HISTORY AND SERVICES.

30 pp. 1955. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Location of Regional Branch laboratories, a brief look at all the branches and their functions.

PROVINCIAL HEALTH SERVICES.

32 pp. 1960. Prepared by the Department. Available: Ontario Department of Health Library. Not confidential. Dental services, epidemiology, health units, mental and maternal care, etc. What each section such as the above does, its background, some statistics, etc.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES AND STAFF REQUIREMENTS.

1955. 300 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Department of Health. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Methods of calculating staff requirements, collection of data, etc., analysis of results of city health unit services and facilities (time spent, inspections, visits, reports, etc.)

SUBMISSION OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON HEALTH SERVICES.

1962. 200 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Department of Health. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Public health services, hospital services, training research, finance, trends, future planning etc. of all these branches. Environmental Sanitation Branch, Epidemiology Branch, industrial hygiene, mental health, education, rehabilitation, etc. for all of which there are statistical tables, history, present situation, objectives, etc.

SUMMARY OF THE MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OF ONTARIO.

1934. Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by the Department. Available: Ontario Department of Health Library. Not confidential. Summary of what is being done to remedy the various diseases, health education, dentistry, hospitals, training of medical staff, number of patients in the various institutions, etc

A SUMMARY OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SERVICES IN CERTAIN HEALTH UNITS IN ONTARIO.

1958. 20 pp. of statistics. Prepared by Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Schools, services, clinics, special classes, health supervision, types of diseases treated, hours of service, etc. Done under 27 areas (usually counties, sometimes a city and its surrounding area).

HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

ANNUAL REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH, JOINT STUDY COMMITTEE

SURVEY OF HOSPITAL BED ACCOMMODATION IN ONTARIO, DECEMBER 1943.

1944. Prepared by the Committee. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Beds per 1000 population, actual number of beds, some general written comments, the needs, other facilities, etc. Done by county, districts, etc.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1932 - 1963. Prepared by the above department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Not confidential. Mainly tables. Report on homes for the aged, general assistance, child welfare, regional offices, etc.

ONTARIO HEALTH SURVEY COMMITTEE

PILOT STUDY - REGION 2.

1945. 77 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the above committee. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Statistics by county on the number of hospitals, dentists, nursing, education, etc. (also tabulated by towns and small regions). Trends, research, finance, designation of area. Excellent for specific information on regions. Maps, tables, graphs.

REPORT OF THE ONTARIO HEALTH SURVEY COMMITTEE.

1950. 450 pp. Prepared by the Committee. Available: Library of Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Excellent table information, etc. on personnel location, trends in hospitalization, active treatment beds needed and planned listed by region, present and suggested distribution of pathologists, radiologists, etc. according to region. Hospital and institution count and location in Toronto, Niagara district, etc. Division of province into seven hospital regions. Number of persons per dentist in counties and districts of Ontario, etc.

ONTARIO HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORT OF HOSPITALS IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. The Queen's Printer. 1956-1959. Prepared by the Commission. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Reports of the various branches of the Commission, finance, staffing, special services, volume of patients, done by town. Graphs. Mainly statistical.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO HOSPITAL SERVICES' COMMISSION.

1960-1963. Prepared by the Commission. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Staffing of hospitals, hospital accommodation, special services, training programmes, diagnosis, finance, etc. Done by towns, cities, etc. Mainly statistical.

ONTARIO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

A PROGRAMME FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

1962. 44 pp. Prepared by medical doctors. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Educational facilities, social welfare, programme organization and planning, provincial directory of services, voluntary agencies, health, educational and welfare needs.

ONTARIO MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO MENTAL HEALTH FOUNDATION.

12 pp. Prepared by the Foundation. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. Financial report, personnel, special research grants, who to and what for.

SELLERS, A. HARDISTY.

SURVEY OF PUBLIC HEALTH HOSPITALS IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Health. 1940. Prepared by professional statistician. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Not confidential. General statistics, statistics on the number of beds, nurses, etc., financial statistics, morbidity studies. Maps, tables.

TOUZEL, B.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: ITS WELFARE SERVICES.

Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Toronto. 1954. 102 pp. Prepared by member of Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Not confidential. Government services, voluntary supported services. Summary of the function and content of each service.

WARRINER, W. L.

MEDICAL SERVICES FOR OLD AGE PENSIONERS IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Toronto. 1950. 86 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by member of Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Not confidential. Distribution of pensioners and services for them, the Ontario Medical Welfare Plan.

H O U S I N G

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ALEXANDER PARK
IMPROVEMENT

REPORT ON THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE
ALEXANDER PARK AREA.

Toronto. 1962. 40 pp. and appendices.
Mimeographed. Prepared by the Committee.
Available: Library of the Social Planning
Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Not
confidential. Land use, condition of
building, traffic, parking, schools,
zoning, assessment, housing for both the
present and future for all of the above.
Maps, tables.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS - ONTARIO

HOUSING REPORTS 1919 - 1923.
Toronto.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

NEW HOPE FOR PUBLIC HOUSING.

1963. 7 pp. Prepared by the Bureau
staff. Available: the Bureau, Isabella
Street. Role of the various governmental
levels in bringing about public housing
in Metro.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

WINDSOR HOUSING ATLAS.

1945. 18 pp. Prepared by the Department.
Available: Library of the Ontario Depart-
ment of Economics and Development. Not
confidential. Details on Windsor housing
including heating, rentals, mortgages,
rooms, tenures, etc. Several excellent
and detailed maps showing such things as
areas where homes are overly crowded,
families are doubled up, etc.

CONSULTATION COMMITTEE ON HOUSING POLICIES
FOR THE CITY OF TORONTO

1966. 12 pp. Prepared by committee under
A. Rose. Available: City Hall, Toronto.
Improving the supply of housing, quality
of housing; case for a housing department,
task force; recommendations.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT

A FORWARD LOOK AT PUBLIC HOUSING.

A report of the Proceedings of the Seventh
Annual Conference of Ontario Housing
Authorities. June 1959. 128 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9th ANNUAL ONTARIO
HOUSING CONFERENCE.

1961. 191 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10th ONTARIO HOUSING
CONFERENCE.

1962. 55 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PUBLIC HOUSING.

Available: Economics and Development
Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

A BETTER PLACE TO LIVE.

1960. 84 pp. Prepared by staff of
Community Planning Branch. Available:
Economics and Development Library and
DMA Library.

HOUSING CODE PROGRAMS.

Toronto, Ontario. 1961. 66 pp. Pre-
pared by professional staff. Available:
DMA Library. An examination of housing
code programs and experience with housing
code administration in United States
communities. One of a number of back-
ground studies for the Department's
"A Better Place to Live", Toronto,
1962.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT,
ONTARIO, HOUSING BRANCH

ANNUAL REPORTS.

Prepared by professional staff. Available:
DMA Library.

THE FUTURE OF CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING IN
ONTARIO.

1958. Available: Economics and Develop-
ment Library.

HOUSING STATISTICS JUNE 1959 - ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

THE ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING
AUTHORITIES - A PROPOSAL FOR A FEDERAL-
PROVINCIAL STUDY ON PUBLIC HOUSING.

1961. 16 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRD ANNUAL CONFERENCE
ON ONTARIO LOCAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES.

1955. Available: DMA Library.

SUBMISSION TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
AND THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

On behalf of the Ontario Association of
Housing Authorities. 1961. 18 pp.
Available: Economics and Development
Library.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL HOUSING MANAGERS,
ONTARIO

REPORT.

1954. Available: DMA Library.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL PARTNERSHIP IN RESPECT
OF HOUSING

PROJECTS NEGOTIATED WITH ONTARIO
MUNICIPALITIES FROM DATE OF PARTNERSHIP
ENABLING AGREEMENT, MAY 1950 - MARCH 31,
1954.

March 1954. Confidential (DMA Library)

FREMLIN, G.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT
IN HURON COUNTY.

1958. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A.
thesis. Not confidential.

GORING, ELIZABETH

INTERIM REPORT ON THE RELOCATION STUDY
REGENT PARK SOUTH, TORONTO.

Metropolitan Toronto Housing Authority.
Toronto, 1957. 62 pp. Prepared by
member of the Authority. Available:
Library of the Social Planning Council
of Metropolitan Toronto. Not confiden-
tial. Analysis of families, income,
tenure, etc. in 1954 and 1957. Summary
of general progress.

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY PLANNING IN
CANADA.

In Public Affairs (Special Issue). Dal-
housie University, Halifax, October, 1947,
Concerns Toronto in the housing crisis,
action for planning, community planning
in Ontario, objectives of community
planning.

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING AUTHORITIES

GOOD HOUSING FOR CANADIANS.

1964. 126 pp. Prepared by J. Murray.
Available: DMA Library. The "Murray"
report on Canadian housing. Housing
abroad, in Canada. Housing need, ob-
jections and possible solutions.

REPORT ON ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

1953. Available: DMA Library.

HUCK, MARILYN GLYNN

EARLY SETTLEMENT IN WATERLOO COUNTY
(UPPER CANADA)

1960. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

JACKSON, D.

A STUDY OF EARLY SETTLEMENT IN
SOUTHERN ONTARIO - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

1948. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

KIRK, D. W.

SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO: THE AREAL PATTERN
OF URBAN SETTLEMENTS IN 1850.

1949. Available: Northwestern University
Library, Evanston Illinois. Prepared as
Ph.D. thesis. Not confidential.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO INTERIM HOUSING
COMMITTEE

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO
INTERIM HOUSING COMMITTEE.

Toronto. 1963. 20 pp. Mimeographed.
Prepared by the Committee. Available:
Library of the Social Planning Council
of Metropolitan Toronto. Not confiden-
tial. What has been done during the
year. Recommendations for the future.
Financial statement.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

CENTRAL TORONTO HOUSING STUDY.

Toronto. 1960. 81 pp. Mimeographed.
Prepared by the Board. Available:
Library of the Toronto Social Planning
Council and from the Board. Not con-
fidential. Study of area between
Bathurst St. and the Don River south of
Bloor St. Description, history and
function of the area, family and house-
hold characteristics, labour force,
housing, assessment. Maps, graphs.

THE MARKET FOR NEW HOUSING IN THE
METROPOLITAN TORONTO AREA.

Toronto, 1961. 22 pp. Prepared by Head
of Housing Research Section and professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or from
Board. Statistics concerning new resi-
dential construction and the demand for
this new housing 1953-1960; covers
Metropolitan Toronto Planning Area.
Tables.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO HOUSING AUTHORITY

REPORT ON METROPOLITAN PARTICIPATION
IN THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOSS
PARK AND ALEXANDER PARK AREAS.

Toronto. 1958. 39 pp. Mimeographed.
Prepared by the Authority. Available:
Library of the Social Planning Council
of Metropolitan Toronto. Suggested
housing and redevelopment policy, evo-
lution of proposed projects, etc. Maps.

A NEW HOUSING POLICY FOR ONTARIO.

In the Municipal World, April 1962,
p. 135. Available: DMA Library.

PUTNAM, R. G.

THE URBANIZATION OF THE TORONTO-HAMILTON
AXIS: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT.

University of Toronto. 1959. Available:
DMA and University of Toronto Libraries.

TORONTO AREA COMMITTEE

REPORT TO HONOURABLE L. M. FROST -
SCHEDULE "K" - HOUSING.

1950. Available: DMA Library.

CITY OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

OCCUPANCY OF NON APARTMENT HOUSEHOLDS:
RESULTS OF A PILOT STUDY.

Toronto. 1960. 3 pp. and appendix and
25 pp. graphs. Prepared by the Board.
Available: Board and Library of the
Toronto Social Planning Council. Not
confidential. Number of persons per
dwelling, condition and size of dwel-
ling, etc. Mostly graphs and tables.

CITY OF TORONTO SURVEY COMMITTEE ON
HOUSING CONDITIONS IN TORONTO

REPORT OF THE CITY COUNCIL'S SURVEY
COMMITTEE ON HOUSING CONDITIONS IN
TORONTO.

1943. 64 pp. Prepared by the Com-
mittee. Available: Library of the On-
tario Department of Health. Not con-
fidential. Findings on the low in-
come group and relief group, rent, in-
come of the residents by area, density
of housing and population occupying
these houses, etc.

WOOD, JOHN DAVID

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SETTLEMENT
OF DUMPHRIES TOWNSHIP AND ADJOINING
AREAS.

1959. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

I N D U S T R Y A N D M A N P O W E R

AURORA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

FACTS ON AURORA FOR COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.
1963. 65 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BOWMANVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AN INVITATION TO INDUSTRY FROM BOWMANVILLE.
1961. 17 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BURLINGTON AND SUBURBAN AREA PLANNING
BOARD

ANNUAL REPORTS.

1959. - - Annual. 8 pp. Prepared by
Board (professional staff). Available:
DMA Library or Board. Yearly reports of
the Board's activities; covers area of Bur-
lington, Waterdown, and East Flamborough
Townships.

BYRNES, T. C.

THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO.
1951. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF
LABOUR.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by
Department. Available: Library of the
Ontario Department of Labour. Factory
inspection, accidents, athletics, con-
ciliation services, trade schools and
institutes. Graphs, illustrations,
tables.

ONTARIO JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON
THE RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION BROTHERHOODS

MEMORANDUM PRESENTED TO THE GOVERNMENT OF
CANADA.

Available: DMA Library.

FLEMING, MARION

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE INDUSTRIES ON
TORONTO'S WATERFRONT.

1948. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

GEORGETOWN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO.
1959. 16 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GERLAND, M. E.

GALT: A STUDY IN INDUSTRIAL LOCATION.
1959. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

JOHNSON, C. L.

INDUSTRIAL GEOGRAPHY, THORNHILL TO
RICHMOND HILL.

McMaster University. 1962. Available:
DMA Library. Prepared as student thesis.

LAKEHEAD PLANNING BOARD, ONTARIO

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION.

Fort William, 1962. 9 pp. Available:
DMA Library. Study of employment in
Northwestern Ontario - problems and
projections.

McARTHUR, N. M.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE PAST, PRESENT,
AND POTENTIAL INDUSTRY IN SIX TOWNS IN
SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1950. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Not confidential.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO WORKS COMMISSIONER
AND METROPOLITAN TORONTO PALNNING BOARD

REPORT ON REFUSE AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE
DISPOSAL FOR THE MUNICIPALITY OF
METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1956. 51 pp. Available: DMA Library.

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SUMMARY OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS:
ONTARIO REGION.

1963. Available: DMA Library.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO COMMISSION ON
EMPLOYMENT

REPORT OF THE NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO
COMMISSION ON EMPLOYMENT.

Produced for the City of Port Arthur -
City of Fort William - Northwestern Ontario
Development Association. 1961. 9 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available:
Lakehead Planning Board.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS' TRADE AND INDUSTRY
COUNCIL, OTTAWA

TENTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP PLANNING BOARD

INDUSTRIAL ZONING STUDY.

1961. 31 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CITY OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

INDUSTRIAL PROSPECTS IN THE CITY OF
TORONTO.

Toronto. 1965. 74 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional staff. Not confidential.
Available: Board and Library of Social
Planning Council. Characteristics of
the area and their industries, industrial
mobility, buildings and facilities, con-
clusions and forecast. Maps, tables.

TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDY.

1958. 52 pp. Available: Board and Lib-
rary of the DMA.

TRADE AND COMMERCE REPORT OF NORTHWESTERN
ONTARIO.

December 1957. Available: DMA Library.

YOUNGMAN, G. F.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF LEASIDE.

1949. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

YULE, L.

RICHMOND HILL: A CASE STUDY IN INDUSTRIAL
GEOGRAPHY.

University of Toronto. 1962. Available:
DMA Library. Prepared as student thesis.

LAND USE

BAKER, W. M.

A PILOT STUDY OF SOME GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS OF RURAL LAND USE PLANNING IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1953. Available: University of London Library, London England. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BOURKE, K.

LAKE SIMCOE, EXPLANATION AND PATTERN OF RECREATIONAL USE.

University of Toronto. 1963. Available: DMA Library. Prepared as student thesis.

BRAMALEA CONSOLIDATED DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

A STUDY OF JET AND RECIPROCATION - ENGINE AIRCRAFT NOISE AND THE EFFECTS THEREOF IN THE VICINITY OF A MAJOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

CAMPBELL, B. A. AND COKE, J.

LAND USE IN DURHAM COUNTY, ONTARIO.

1947. 45 pp. Prepared by staff of Department of Agriculture, Marketing Service, Economics Division. Discussion of agricultural development and economic aspects of agriculture in the Ganaraska watershed, economic study of land classes in Hope and Clarke townships; deals with soil, land use, topography, etc. Maps.

CHANGING LAND USES IN THE NIAGARA FRUIT BELT.

In Geographical Bulletin, 14, 1960.
Available: DMA Library.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

LAND RESOURCES FOR AGRICULTURE IN VICTORIA COUNTY.

15 pp. Available: DMA Library.

A PILOT STUDY OF IMPACT OF URBAN GROWTH ON AGRICULTURAL LAND DURING 10 YEAR PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1951 to DECEMBER 31, 1960.

In Supplementary Background Papers for Conference Resources for Tomorrow. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. 1962. 26 pp. Examination of the 'urban shadow' - the area of farmland lying idle or subject to pressure pushing it out of agricultural production - in Lindsay, Kingston, London, Stratford, areas. Maps.

A REPORT ON LAND USE.

Toronto, 1960. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of present status in Ontario, land use, transportation, forestry, water resources, soils, etc. Assessment of status of land use in Ontario from many viewpoints. Maps.

A SEMINAR ON LAND USE PROBLEMS IN ONTARIO.

Nov. 26-28, 1958. Available: DMA Library.

SOME REMARKS ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF ARDA TO CURRENT LAND USE PROBLEMS.

4 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CUMMING, L. R.

LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY LOCAL BY-LAW.

Based on a paper presented at the South-western Ontario Conference 1949. In Layout for Living, 33, March 1950. p. 5-10.

DAVIS, R. A.

THE MISSISSAUGA CORRIDOR: A STUDY OF THE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT OF CENTRAL PLACES IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1960. Available: Clark University Library, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Not confidential.

DAVY, JAMES

LAND USES, POPULATION AND SERVICES.

Produced by the Township of North York Planning Board. 1957. 30 pp. Prepared by assistant planner. Available: DMA Library. A number of planning data charts concerning existing land use, population, education, transportation, parks, water, sewage, industry, etc.

DAWSON, J. A.

DAIRY FARM BUSINESS IN EASTERN ONTARIO.

Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture. 1951. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1961 FIELD CROP RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ONTARIO.

46 pp. Available: DMA Library.

FACTORS AFFECTING LAND USE IN A SELECTED
AREA OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO - LOUTH TOWNSHIP
AND LINCOLN COUNTY.

November 1957.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES - ANNUAL
REPORT.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO'S SHRINKING FARM LANDS.

1960. 13 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF LAND USE IN ONTARIO
SERIES.

Available: DMA Library.

SURVEY OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF LAND USE IN
SELECTED AREAS OF ONTARIO, 1810-1956.

Reprinted March 1962. 31 pp. Available:
DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND
DEVELOPMENT

AGRICULTURE IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1960. 16 pp. Available: Economics and
Development Library.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS, PLANNING DIVISION

RELATION BETWEEN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY
AND RURAL POPULATION DENSITY IN ONTARIO.

1957 and 1958. 20 pp. Available: DMA
Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

THE GLACKMEYER REPORT OF MULTIPLE LAND
USE PLANNING.

Report of the Glackmeyer subcommittee of
the northern region land use planning
committee with research supplement. 1960.
210 pp. Prepared by Committee - G.A.
Hills, Chairman. Available: DMA Library.

LAND USE PLANNING PROGRAMMES.

1961. 8 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT

AIRCRAFT NOISE AT MALTON AIRPORT.

January 1960. 19 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional committee, and reproduced from
the original report by the Board of Trade
of Metropolitan Toronto. Available: DMA
Library or Department. Report on findings
and recommendations with regard to air-
craft noise in the Malton area. Maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS,
COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

AIRCRAFT NOISE AT MALTON AIRPORT.

Supplement #1. December 1961. 6 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available:
DMA Library or from Department. This
report contains additional material to
that found in the original report of
January, 1960, in particular with regard
to sound readings at various points
around Malton; covers the area of Malton
Airport and vicinity. Tables, maps.

EXISTING LAND USE SURVEY.

In Ontario Planning, 1:9, Nov. 1954.
p. 1-5. Step 2 in collecting basic in-
formation for a master plan. The pat-
tern of land use which has developed
within a planning area is an important
factor in the future development of
that area.

THE NIAGARA AREA CHANGING LAND USES.

1961. 7 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DIX, E. S.

LAND UTILIZATION OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

1948. Available: Clark University Lib-
rary, Worcester, Massachusetts. Prepared
as M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FEASIBILITY STUDY:
REPORT 11: LAND USE AND AGRICULTURE.

Produced by the Regional Development
Association of Midwestern Ontario. 75 pp.
Prepared by consultants. Available:
Association and DMA Library. Text and
maps describing the area.

ELLIOTT, FLAVIA

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTROL IN PRINCE EDWARD
COUNTY, ONTARIO.

1948. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

FALUDI, E. G. AND ASSOCIATES

LAND USE AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES OF
YORK AND ONTARIO COUNTIES FOR LOCATING A
LIMITED ACCESS HIGHWAY.

Produced by Ontario Department of High-
ways. 1957. 95 pp. Prepared by con-
sultants. Limited availability through
Ontario Department of Highways. Discus-
sion of basic assumptions and determining
factors of development; includes appendi-
ces - Toronto-Hamilton- Lake Simcoe region,
land use, transportation, etc. Maps.

FIELD, NEIL

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF LAND USE IN
GLENELG TOWNSHIP.

1952. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

FORRESTER, JAMES

THE AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH
COUNTY.

Produced by Department of Geography,
McMaster University. 1954. Available:
McMaster University Library. Prepared
as M.A. thesis.

FREBOLD, BURK

RURAL LAND USE TRENDS OF SOUTHWESTERN
ONTARIO.

1959. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Not confidential.

HARBON, JANET

AN INVENTORY AND CLASSIFICATION OF PRESENT
LAND USE AS FOUND IN KING TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO.

1948. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

HARGRAVE, R.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE ON THE SHORE OF LAKE
ERIE IN WELLAND AND HALDIMAND COUNTIES.

1959. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

IRVING, R. M.

AGRICULTURAL LAND USE IN THE BEATTY -
SOUTH SAUGEEN WATERSHED.

Toronto, 1956. 144 pp. Prepared as M.A.
thesis, University of Toronto. Available:
University of Toronto Library. Discussion
of settlement, population, climate, vegeta-
tion, soils, agricultural land use, land
use problems, physiography, etc. Maps,
illustrations.

FACTORS AFFECTING LAND USE IN A SELECTED
AREA OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

A land use and geographic survey of Louth
Township and Lincoln County. Produced
by Ontario Department of Agriculture in
consultation with Department of Geography
of University of Western Ontario, etc.
1957. 148 pp. Available: DMA Library.

Discussion of Niagara Fruit Belt, Louth
Township, land use, etc; a study of soils,
land use, geographic-economic aspects of
Township; does not evaluate alternative
land uses.

LAND USE AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTHERN
ONTARIO.

In Agricultural Institute Review, 12:6,
Nov. - Dec. 1957, p. 18-22, 53. In-
cludes population of Southern Ontario,
problem areas there - Golden Horseshoe,
Oshawa to Hamilton and Niagara Fruit
Belt, Southwestern Ontario, St. Law-
rence River area, etc. Illustrations,
tables.

JACKSON, W. A. D.

REGRESSIVE EFFECTS OF LATE 18th CENTURY
BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY ON LAND
DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE UPPER ST.
LAWRENCE RIVER.

In Annals of the Association of Ameri-
can Geographers, 45, 1955, p. 258-268.
Author contends that old colonial system
of land settlement and division was in-
strumental in keeping from settlement
and improvement considerable areas of
the most accessible areas of the pro-
vince.

JOHNSON, LEONARD

THE UTILIZATION OF SAND LANDS IN SOUTHERN
ONTARIO.

1960. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library, London. Prepared as
M.A. thesis. Not confidential.

KRUEGER, R.

CHANGING LAND USE PATTERNS IN THE
NIAGARA FRUIT BELT.

In Transactions of the Royal Canadian
Institute, 32:2, 1959, p. 39-140.
101 pp. Discussion of Niagara climate
and soil suitability for fruit growing,
changing agricultural land use patterns
in Niagara Fruit Belt, etc. Illustrations,
maps.

LASH, H. N.

MONTREAL, RURAL-URBAN LAND USE, SAMPLING
METHODS OF STUDY.

1949. Available: McGill University
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

LEE, C.

LAND UTILIZATION IN THE MIDDLE GRAND RIVER
VALLEY OF WESTERN ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 20:2, 1944, p. 130-
151. 21 pp. Discussion of climate and
natural vegetation, land types, land
utilization, relation of the agricultural
economy to the land types of the region,
etc. Illustrations, maps.

LEVIN, EARL

LAND PLANNING AND LAND COSTS.

Community Planning Association of Canada.
1959. Prepared by professional planner.
Available: Association at 425 Gloucester
St., Ottawa 4, Ontario.

LLOYD, D.

A LAND USE STUDY OF THE WELLAND CANAL AREA.

1961. Prepared as M.A. thesis, University
of Western Ontario.

LAND USE TRENDS OF THE NIAGARA PENINSULA.

1959. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Not confidential.

MacDOUGALL, E. B.

LAND UTILIZATION IN VICTORIA COUNTY.

23 pp. Available: DMA Library.

MATTHEWS, B. C.

SOIL RESOURCES AND LAND USE HAZARDS IN
SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

In Canadian Geographer, 8, 1956, p. 55-62.
Applies an agricultural approach to an
analysis of use of land in southern
Ontario; brief examination of soil materials,
types of soils and hazards such as erosion,
shallowness, etc.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

NOISE AND OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF
AIRCRAFT AND THEIR EFFECTS ON LAND USE
DEVELOPMENT IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

NIAGARA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING. BETTER USE OF LESS LAND.

March 20, 1963. 8 pp. Available: DMA
Library.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR ON THE ECONOMIC
ASPECTS OF LAND USE.

Sept. 11 to 13, 1957. Available: DMA
Library.

PETERS, W. AND REID, E.

THE MARKET FOR FARM PRODUCTS IN URBAN
CENTRES IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

Produced by the Department of Agriculture.
Ottawa, 1945. 130 pp. Available:
Department.

PLEVA, PROFESSOR E. G.

LAND USE PROBLEMS IN ONTARIO (SEMINAR)

Nov. 1958. Actual speech entitled
"The Influence of Government on Land
Use Policy". Available: DMA Library.

POTTS, HAROLD

LAND USE IN THE MIDDLE BIG CREEK
WATERSHED.

1950. Available: McMaster University
Library. Prepared as a student thesis.
Not confidential.

PROCTOR AND REDFERN

REPORT ON LAND REQUIRED FOR FUTURE
GROWTH 1960 - 1980 IN THE TOWN OF
BRAMPTON.

1959. 46 pp. Available: Library of
the Ontario Department of Municipal
Affairs.

REPORT ON LAND REQUIREMENTS, A WASTE
DISPOSAL SITE, AND BOUNDARY ROADS IN THE
CITY OF BARRIE, 1961 - 1985.

1961. 54 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PROCTOR, REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

LAND USE STUDIES, PLUS SCHOOL AND PARK STUDIES.

In preparation. (These will be incorporated in a revised land use section of the Official Plan. London, Ontario Area).

PUTNAM, R. G.

CHANGES IN RURAL LAND USE PATTERN ON THE CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO PLAIN.

In Canadian Geographer, 6:2, 1962, p. 60 - 68. 8 pp. Available: DMA Library. Author states that land use changes are taking place in response to changing economic conditions created by intra-regional influences and extra-regional forces. Illustrations, bibliography.

THREE DECADES OF LAND USE CHANGE IN THE CENTRAL LAKE ONTARIO PLAINS.

Microfilm of M.A. thesis, Georgia University. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: DMA Library.

REEDS, L. G.

AGRICULTURAL REGIONS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1880 - 1951.

In Economic Geography, 35:3, 1959, p. 219-227. 8 pp. Available: DMA Library. Intensity of land use has greatly increased, but urban growth has forced the decline in area of agricultural land by as much as 20% in some areas since 1940. Author finds economic factors primarily responsible. Illustrations, maps.

LAND UTILIZATION IN CENTRAL ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 22:4, 1946, p. 289-306. 17 pp. Deals chiefly with agricultural land use. Many of the significant characteristics of the land use in the region are related directly to land types.

RICHARDS, J. H.

THE EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL BARRIERS ON FUNCTION AND LAND USE - PITTSBURG TOWNSHIP.

1957. 16 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of general setting, effects of regional setting, land use, etc. Map.

LAND USE IN BRUCE COUNTY, A REGIONAL APPROACH.

Toronto, 1948. 111 pp. Illustrations, maps. Prepared as thesis, M.A., University of Toronto. Available: Library of University of Toronto. Regional appreciation of land use, based on the land type concept developed as a unit of land inventory and classification - concerns soils and land types, geology, climate, farm type regions, etc.

LAND USE IN KINGSTON TOWNSHIP.

Kingston, 1959. 72 pp. Study aims at providing a record of the uses of land at a particular date, and the description and explanation of the occurrence and distribution of uses, etc.

LAND USE IN PITTSBURG TOWNSHIP.

Kingston, 1957. 35 pp. Discussion of general setting, regional setting, functions, general characteristics of township, land use, geology and land types, etc.

LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT PATTERNS ON THE FRINGE OF THE SHIELD IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1954. 329 pp. 2 vol. Prepared as thesis, Ph.D., University of Toronto. Available: Library of University of Toronto. Discussion of physical setting, geology, climate, vegetation, soil, land use, forest resources, etc. of the area. Maps, illustrations.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE

TRANSACTIONS. CHANGING LAND USE PATTERNS IN THE NIAGARA FRUIT BELT.

140 pp. Available: DMA Library. General description. Charts, tables.

STIRRETT, J.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE ALONG THE WESTERN COAST OF PARRY SOUND.

1954. Available: University of Toronto Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

SURTEES, WILLIAM

THE DAIRY INDUSTRY OF OXFORD COUNTY.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1963. Prepared as M.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

THAIR, P.

THE MARKET FOR FARM PRODUCTS IN THE
TOWN OF SMITH FALLS.

Produced by the Department of Agriculture.
Ottawa, 1946. 79 pp. Available: De-
partment. A study of one aspect of com-
munity planning - the relation of the
town of Smith Falls as a market for the
agricultural production of the surround-
ing rural district or "trading area".

VANDALL, P. E.

ESSEX COUNTY SHORES, A LAND USE STUDY.

Prepared as M.A. thesis, University of
Western Ontario.

WARD, H. F.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO AS A MANUFACTURING
CENTRE.

1934. Available: University of Chicago
(in Harper Library). Prepared as a
student thesis. Not confidential.

WOLFE, R. I.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE IN ONTARIO.

1956. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Not
confidential.

WONDERS, W. C.

LAND UTILIZATION IN THETFORD SWAMP AREA.

1948. Available: Syracuse University
Library. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Not
confidential.

WOOD, HAROLD

RECREATIONAL LAND USE PLANNING IN THE ST.
LAWRENCE AREA, ONTARIO.

In Community Planning Bulletin, March
1955, p. 23. Available: DMA Library.

P H Y S I C A L

GENERAL

CHAPMAN, L. J. AND PUTNAM, D.

THE PHYSIOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1951. Sponsored by the Ontario Research Foundation. 284 pp. Available: DMA Library. Detailed geological analysis of primarily the agriculturally developed sections of Ontario; section IV divides Ontario into 52 regions in order to emphasize regional contrasts. Illustrations, maps, bibliography.

THE SOILS OF SOUTH-CENTRAL ONTARIO.

Toronto, Ontario Research Foundation, 1937. 36 pp. Available: DMA Library. Description, maps.

THE SOILS OF EASTERN ONTARIO.

Toronto, Ontario Research Foundation, 1942. 28 pp. Available: DMA Library. Description, maps.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, ONTARIO

GEOGRAPHIC TOWNSHIPS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES - ONTARIO

URANIUM DEPOSITS OF BANCROFT REGION, ONTARIO.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING.

In Ontario Planning, 1:8, 1954. pp. 1-3. Available: DMA Library. A knowledge of geology and geography of a planning area is essential to good planning.

FRASER, D.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH COUNTY.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

GOHEEN, P. G.

GEOGRAPHIC ASPECT OF THE URBAN DEVELOPMENT OF GREY COUNTY.

Hamilton, 1962. Prepared as B.A. thesis. McMaster University.

HALDANE, ANN

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF WATERLOO TOWNSHIP.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University, 1963. Prepared as M.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

JACKSON, W. A. D.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF EARLY SETTLEMENT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1949. Prepared as M.A. thesis, University of Toronto.

JOHNSTON, C. L.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF 'THORNHILL TO RICHMOND HILL'.

Hamilton, 1962. Prepared as B.A. thesis, McMaster University.

LAIDLER, G.

LONG POINT, LAKE ERIE: SOME PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL ASPECTS.

A reprint from the Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, Toronto. 1944. 69 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of some history, also of swamp, sand dunes, erosion, etc. in the area. Map, illustrations.

LANGFORD, G. B.

REPORT ON LAKESHORE EROSION.

Produced by Ontario Department of Planning and Development. Toronto, 1949. 35 pp. Prepared by professor of mining geology, University of Toronto. Available: DMA Library. Report of shore lines, their structure and rate of erosion between Niagara and Cobourg; water level changes and their causes, examples of protective structures. Graphs.

LEE, CHUN-FEN

THE MIDDLE GRAND RIVER VALLEY OF ONTARIO -
A STUDY IN REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY.

Toronto, 1943. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis,
University of Toronto. Available:
University of Toronto Library.

McLEAN, W. A.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE 'TOWN AND
TOWNSHIP OF WHITBY'.

Hamilton, 1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis,
McMaster University. Available: McMaster
University Library.

MONTGOMERY, R. H.

PRECISE LEVELLING IN ONTARIO SOUTH OF
PARRY SOUND.

1940. Available: DMA Library.

OZANIAN, S. M.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF
HAMILTON HARBOUR.

Hamilton, 1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis,
McMaster University. Available: McMaster
University Library.

OZYZ, M. F.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF 'WEST HAMILTON'.

Hamilton, 1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis,
McMaster University. Available: McMaster
University Library.

PEARSON, N.

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT.

ORA, March 1962. p. 17. Available: DMA
Library.

PUTNAM, D. F.

GEOGRAPHICAL FACTORS IN CANADIAN PLANNING.

In Revue Canadienne de Geographie, 7:3-4,
1953, p. 64-71. Discussion of the problems
of Southern Ontario, regional planning, etc.
Paper on the relation of planning to geo-
graphy, with specific application to Canada.
Author claims that integrated regional plan-
ning and a complete revision of the present-
day municipal system will be necessary to
control land use developments.

RICHARDS, N. R.

500 DIFFERENT SOIL TYPES IN ONTARIO.

In The Bulletin of the Conservation
Council of Ontario, July 1961, p. 10.
Available: DMA Library.

THOMPSON, B.

THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF LAKE ONTARIO.

1958. Available: University of Toronto
Library. Prepared as a student thesis.
Not confidential.

THOMSON, C. W.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF 'NORTH BAY AND
REGION'.

Hamilton, Ontario, 1953. Prepared as
B.A. thesis, McMaster University.
Available: McMaster University Library.

VANDALL, P.

SHORELINE MORPHOLOGY OF ESSEX COUNTY.

1960. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as Ph.D.
thesis. Not confidential.

WESTLAND, S.

LAND TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY OF HAMILTON,
ONTARIO.

Hamilton, 1950. Prepared as student
B.A. thesis. McMaster University.
Available: McMaster University Library.

WILSON, H. S.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE AGGREGATES FROM
CLAYS AND SHALES IN ONTARIO.

Produced by the Department of Mines and
Technical Surveys. 1963. 47 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

WOOD, H. A.

EROSION ON THE SHORE OF LAKE ERIE POINT
AUX PINS TO LONG POINT.

Produced by Department of Geography,
McMaster University. 1951. Prepared as
M.A. thesis at McMaster University.
Available: McMaster University Library.

THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AND URBAN GEOGRAPHY, CORNWALL-CARDINAL, ONTARIO.

In Geographical Review, 45:4, 1955, p. 509-530. Discussion of physiographic setting, locational influences in the development of towns, industrial functions, etc.

ZOLTAI, S. C.

GLACIAL FEATURES OF THE CANADIAN LAKEHEAD AREA.

Produced by the Department of Lands and Forests. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY

CALEY

PALAEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE TORONTO-HAMILTON AREA.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. 1940. 284 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Queen's Printer. Discussion of stratigraphy, structural geology, economic geology, natural gas etc.; covers Toronto-Hamilton area. Maps, tables.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

FORT WILLIAM AND PORT ARTHUR AREAS AND THUNDER CAPE MAP AREAS - THUNDER BAY DISTRICT ONTARIO.

Geological Memoir 167. 1931. Available: DMA Library.

MEMOIR 226 PALAEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE BRANTFORD AREA, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

MEMOIR 237 PALAEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE LONDON AREA, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

MEMOIR 240 - PALAEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE WINDSOR - SARNIA AREA, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

MEMOIR 278 PALAEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE WINDSOR - SARNIA AREA, ONTARIO.

(Supplement to Memoir 240) Available: DMA Library.

CANADA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Memoir 288: Surficial geology of the Lindsay, Peterborough areas, Ontario, Victoria, Peterborough, Durham and Northumberland counties, Ontario. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957. Prepared by professional (C.D. Gravenor) Available: DMA Library.

SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF THE OTTAWA AREA, REPORT OF PROGRESS.

1961. 14 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEANE, R. E.

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY OF THE LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT, ONTARIO.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. 1950. 105 pp. Prepared by professor of geography. Available: DMA Library or Queen's Printer. Discussion of relief drainage, bedrock formations, pleistocene deposits, beach areas; covers Lake Simcoe District. Maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES

GEOLOGY OF TOWNSHIPS 143 and 144 (DISTRICT OF ALGOMA)

1961. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BRANTFORD AREA, BEDROCK TOPOGRAPHY AND DRIFT THICKNESS.

Map 2035. 1963. 1 p. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE BENNETT - TRANER AREA (DISTRICT OF RAINY RIVER).

69:4, 1960. 17 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 7 - GEOLOGY OF THE BISCOTASING AREA (SUDBURY).

1962. 33 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE BLIND RIVER AREA.

Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 18 - CATHARINE AND MARTER TOWNSHIPS.

1963. 20 pp. Available DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF FRONTENAC AND LANARK COUNTIES.

Map - Clarendon-Dalhousie-Darling Area. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE CLARENDON-DALHOUSIE AREA.

65:7, 1956. 1958. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF DUNGANNON AND MAYO TOWNSHIPS.

64:8, 1955. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE DYMENT AREA.

1960. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE EMO AREA.

63: 1954. 1955. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF GODFREY.

65:7, 1954. 1955. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE GRIPP LAKE AREA.

67:3, 1958. 1959. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 17 - GEOLOGY OF THE IRON BRIDGE AREA.

1963. 69 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL CIRCULAR #4 - JACKFISH-MIDDLETON AREA.

1956. Available: DMA Library.

ANNUAL REPORT - PART 5, 1960: GEOLOGY OF THE LUMBY LAKE AREA.

1960. 52 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ANNUAL REPORT PART 8, 1957 - GEOLOGY OF THE MANITOUWADGE AREA.

1960. 114 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE MONTREAL RIVER AREA.

64:3, 1955. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE O'SULLIVAN LAKE AREA.

64:4, 1955. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE POPULUS LAKE AREA.

65: Part 4, 1956. 1958. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE SAGANASH LAKE - WAKUSIMI RIVER AREA (COCHRANE).

1960. 19 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 8, STEELE, BONIS, AND SCAPA TOWNSHIPS.

1962. 50 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGY OF THE WAPESI LAKE - TULLY LAKE AREA.

67:4, 1958. 1959. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 12 - WESTERN LAC DES MILLE LACS AREA.

1963. 24 pp. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA - BULLETIN #45: IRON DEPOSITS OF EASTERN ONTARIO AND ADJOINING QUEBEC.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

THE SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY OF THE MISSISSAGI QUARTZITE IN THE BLIND RIVER AREA.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

MEMOIR 289 - GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA: SILURIAN STRATIGRAPHY AND PALAEOLOGY OF THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

REPORT AND MAP - SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF THE CORNWALL MAP AREA.

1960. Available: DMA Library.

SUBSURFACE STRATIGRAPHY OF UPPER CAMBRIAN ROCKS IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

Paper 58 - 12. 1959. Available: DMA Library.

URANIUM AND THORIUM DEPOSITS AT THE BASE OF THE HURONIAN SYSTEM IN THE DISTRICT OF SUDBURY.

1960. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library.

FREMLIN, GERALD

GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT - NIAGARA RIVER - GEORGIAN BAY.

1958. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Discussion of geology, water supply, climate, vegetation, etc. of the region.

GRANT, JAMES A.

VOGT-HOBBS AREA. GEOLOGICAL REPORT #22.

Produced by the Ontario Department of Mines. 1964. 24 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

HUDEEC, P. P.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #23. BIG TROUT LAKE AREA.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines. 1964. 35 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

JOHNSTON, W. A.

PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT DEPOSITS IN THE VICINITY OF OTTAWA.

With a description of the soils. 1917. Available: DMA Library.

KARROW, P. F.

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY OF THE HAMILTON MAP AREA.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines (Geological Circular #8). 1959. Toronto. Queen's Printer. 6 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Queen's Printer. Discussion of bedrock, economic geology, physiography etc.; covers Hamilton area. Maps.

LUMBERS, S. B.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 14, SOUTH PATTEN RIVER AREA.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines. 1963. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

MILNE, V. G.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #25. GARDEN LAKE AREA.

Produced by the Department of Mines.
1964. 21 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Maps.

PARSONS, G. E.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #3 - 1961 NIOBIUM -
BEARING COMPLEXES EAST OF LAKE SUPERIOR.

73 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

PHEMISTER, T. C. ET AL.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #9 - BRODER, DILL,
NEELON, AND DRYDEN TOWNSHIPS.

40 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

PYE, E. G.

GEOLOGICAL CIRCULAR #10 - 1962 GEOLOGY
AND SCENERY ALONG NORTH SHORE OF LAKE
SUPERIOR.

81 pp. Available: DMA Library. Map.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY: CIVIL ENGINEERING
DEPARTMENT

A FIELD INVESTIGATION OF LITTORAL DRIFT
IN THE PORT HOPE - COBOURG AREA OF LAKE
ONTARIO.

1961. 43 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ROGERS, D. P.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #24. METIONGA LAKE AREA.

Produced by the Department of Mines. 1964.
53 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

SATTERLY, J.

GEOLOGICAL CIRCULAR #1: RADIOACTIVE
MINERAL OCCURRENCES IN THE VICINITY OF
HAWK AND RICHARD LAKES.

1955. 6 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SATTERLY, J. AND HEWITT, D. F.

GEOLOGICAL CIRCULAR #2: SOME RADIOACTIVE
MINERAL OCCURRENCES IN THE BANCROFT AREA.

1955. 61 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Maps.

SHAW, D. M. AND HEWITT, D. F.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 11: CHANDOS
TOWNSHIP AND WOLLASTON TOWNSHIP.

1962. 55 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Map.

SUTTON, R. F.

INVOLUTIONS IN SURFICIAL DEPOSITS,
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

June 1963. Available: DMA Library.

THOMPSON, J. E. AND CARD, K. D.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT NO. 15: KELLY AND
DAVIS TOWNSHIPS.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines.
1963. 20 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Maps.

THOMSON, JAS. E.

GEOLOGICAL REPORT #2 - 1961: MACLENNAN
AND SCADDING TOWNSHIPS.

34 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

WATT, A. K.

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT ("PLEISTOCENE
GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF
THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH YORK, YORK COUNTY")

Vol. LXIV, Part 7, 1955. Toronto. Queen's
Printer. 1957. 61 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional staff. Available: DMA Library
or Queen's Printer. Survey of geology
and ground water resources including
quality and their utilization; covers
area of North York Township. Maps, dia-
grams, tables.

WILSON, A. E.

GEOLOGY OF THE OTTAWA - ST. LAWRENCE
LOWLAND, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

1946. Available: DMA Library.

MAPS

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SOIL ASSOCIATION MAP OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

SOIL MAPS.

1962. Available: DMA Library. Includes maps of South Peterborough County, Waterloo County, Halton County, Northumberland County, Brant County, Wentworth County, south part of Lennox and Addington Counties, Lincoln County, Renfrew County.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES

LIST OF MAPS.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA - PRELIMINARY MAPS.

Paper 55-9, Alliston (1953); Paper 54-17, Campbellford Area (1954); Paper 55-20, Welland County; Paper 56-7, Geology and uranium, Quirkle Lake, Elliot Lake. Available: DMA Library.

MAP NO. 19576 - HALIBURTON-BANCROFT AREA.

Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS-CANADA

PAPER 60-31 BELLEVILLE AND WELLINGTON MAP AREAS, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 54-17 CAMBELLFORD MAP AREA, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 60-14 RICE LAKE, PORT HOPE AND TRENTON MAP AREAS, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

MAP: BEDROCK GEOLOGY OF THE TORONTO-HAMILTON-NIAGARA MAP AREA.

1941. Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 55-41 SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF SMOOTH ROCK COCHRANE DISTRICT, ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

PRELIMINARY MAP OF ALLISTON, SIMCOE, YORK AND DUFFERIN COUNTIES.

1953. Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 53-11 PRELIMINARY MAP, RICE LAKE.

Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 53-19 PRELIMINARY MAP, SCUGOG.

Available: DMA Library.

MAP: SMITH'S FALLS AREA: BEDROCK GEOLOGY.

1961. Available: DMA Library.

WELLAND COUNTY, ONTARIO.

Map showing drift thickness and bedrock contours. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD

AN ATLAS OF THE COUNTY OF WENTWORTH.

Hamilton, 1959 - 1960. 38 pp. of maps. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Board. A large number of maps with one-page explanations regarding some of the maps; covers Wentworth County (including all townships and municipalities); maps of industrial areas, commercial areas, services, transportation, etc.

LIBERTY, B. A.

PAPER 53-18 PRELIMINARY MAP, OSHAWA, ONTARIO AND DURHAM COUNTIES.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. 1953. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

SANFORD, B. V.

PAPER 53-30 PRELIMINARY MAPS, HALDIMAND COUNTY AND PARTS OF BRANT, WENTWORTH, AND LINCOLN COUNTIES.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. 1954. Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 53-31 PRELIMINARY MAPS, NORFOLK COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. 1954. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEYS

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND THE ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEYS OF OXFORD COUNTY.

Report No. 28. 1961. 56 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF MANITOULIN ISLAND.

1959. 85 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SOIL SURVEY OF CARLETON COUNTY.

Report #7. 1944. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF GLENGARRY COUNTY.

Report #24. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF HALDIMAND.

Report #4. Map only. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF HASTINGS COUNTY.

Report #27. 1962. 72 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF KENT.

Report #3. Map only. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF LAMBTON COUNTY.

Report #22. 1957. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY.

63 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF MIDDLESEX.

Report #6. Map only. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY - NORFOLK COUNTY.

Report #1. Map only. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY. ONTARIO COUNTIES.

Dundas, #14; Huron, #13; Grenville, #12; Essex, #11; Prince Edward, #10; Durham, #9; Parts of Northwestern Ontario, #8; Stormont, #19; Peel, #18; Grey, #17; Perth, #15; Bruce, #16. Available: DMA Library.

SOIL SURVEY OF RUSSELL AND PRESCOTT COUNTIES.

Report #33. 51 pp. Available: DMA Library.

EXPERIMENTAL FARM SERVICE,
SOIL SURVEY OF NEW LISKEARD - ENGLEHART AREA.

Report #21, Ontario Soil Survey. 1952. Available: DMA Library.

HOFFMAN, D. W. AND RICHARDS, N. R.

SOIL SURVEY OF PEEL COUNTY.

Report #18 of the Ontario Soil Survey. Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Agricultural College). Guelph, Ontario. 1953. 85 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of area

(population, relief, transportation, vegetation), factors affecting formation of Peel County soils, classification and description of Peel County soils, agriculture and land use. Soil map, maps, tables, illustrations.

SOIL SURVEY OF PERTH COUNTY.

Report #15. Produced by Experimental Farms Service, Canada Department of Agriculture, and Ontario Agricultural College. Guelph, 1953. 68 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Description of area, factors affecting formation of soils, classification and description of soils, land use, etc. Maps, tables, illustrations.

SOIL SURVEY OF YORK COUNTY.

Report #18 of the Ontario Soil Survey. Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Agricultural College). Guelph, Ontario. 1955. 104 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of the area (population, relief, transportation, vegetation), factors affecting the formation of York County soils, classification and description of York County soils, agriculture and land use. Soil map, tables, illustrations.

HOFFMAN, D. W., MATTHEWS, B. C.,
WICKLUND, R. E.

SOIL SURVEY OF WELLINGTON COUNTY.

Report #35 of the Ontario Soil Survey. Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Agricultural College). Guelph, Ontario. 1963. 69 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of area (population, relief, transportation, vegetation, etc), classification and description of the soils, agricultural methods and management; covers area of Wellington County. Soil map, tables, illustrations.

HOFFMAN, D. W., WICKLUND, R. E.,
RICHARDS, N. R.

SOIL SURVEY OF SIMCOE COUNTY.

Report #29 of the Ontario Soil Survey. Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Agricultural College). Guelph, Ontario. 1962. 109 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of area (population, relief, transportation, vegetation, etc.), classification and description of the soils, agricultural methods and management; covers area of Simcoe County. Soil map, tables, illustrations.

OLDING, A. B., WICKLUND, R. E.,
RICHARDS, N. R.

SOIL SURVEY OF ONTARIO COUNTY.

Report #23 of the Ontario Soil Survey.
Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Department of Agriculture). Guelph, Ontario, 1949-1950. 60 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of area (population, relief, transportation, vegetation), factors affecting formation of Ontario County soils, classification and description of Peel County soils, agriculture and land use. Soil map, maps, tables, illustrations.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEY OF PARRY SOUND DISTRICT.

Report #31 of the Ontario Soil Survey. 1962. 49 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WEBBER, MORWICK, AND RICHARDS, N. R.

SOIL SURVEY OF DURHAM COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Agriculture (and Ontario Agricultural College). Guelph, Ontario, 1946. 68 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. General description of the area (population, relief, transportation, vegetation), factors affecting formation of Durham County soils, classification and description of county soils, agriculture and land use. Soil map, maps, tables, illustrations.

POLLUTION

BAYLEY, I.

ONTARIO LEGISLATURE (SELECT COMMITTEE
ON AIR POLLUTION AND SMOKE CONTROL)

WATER POLLUTION AND ITS IMPACT ON THE
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

FINAL REPORT ON AIR POLLUTION AND SMOKE
CONTROL.

In The Bulletin of the Conservation Coun-
cil of Ontario, Jan. 1961, p. 12-14.
Available: DMA Library or Council.

1957. 84 pp. Available: Economics and
Development Library and Legislature Library.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO (THE
POLLUTION COMMITTEE)

ONTARIO RESEARCH FOUNDATION

FINAL COMMITTEE DRAFT OF A REPORT ON THE
POLLUTION OF WATER IN THE PROVINCE OF
ONTARIO TO THE CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF
ONTARIO.

AIR POLLUTION IN HAMILTON.

March 1964. 37 pp. Prepared by profes-
sional staff. Available: Conservation
Council of Ontario. Discussion of water,
effects of water pollution, pollution
control in Ontario, water pollution re-
search in Canada, factors in pollution
control, recommendations, references.

1956. 55 pp. Prepared by Head of Com-
mittee and professional staff. Available:
DMA Library or from Foundation. Analysis
of the physical elements of air pollution
and an attempt to compare the measure-
ments with known standards; covers area
of Hamilton. Maps, bibliography.

DYMOND, J. R.

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

POLLUTION OF THE SPANISH RIVER.

Produced by Ontario Department of Lands
and Forests. Toronto, 1952. 106 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available:
Economics and Development Library.

CO-ORDINATED POLLUTION CONTROL.

1960. Prepared by professional staff.
Available: Information Branch, Ontario
Water Resources Commission.

HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

DRINKING WATER OBJECTIVES.

Mimeographed. Available: Information
Branch, OWRC.

A CONSOLIDATED REPORT ON BURLINGTON BAY.

1958. 120 pp. Prepared by Matteson, Head
of Department of Municipal Laboratories,
and professional staff. Available: DMA
Library or from Council. A survey on the
pollution of Burlington Bay; includes dis-
cussion of watershed features, sanitary
conditions, plankton, industrial wastes;
covers area of Burlington Bay. Graphs,
bibliography.

INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONFERENCES.

1954 to 1963 inclusive. Prepared by pro-
fessional staff. Available: Information
Branch, Ontario Water Resources Commission.

THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND REGION
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

LAKEFRONT SURVEY OF WATER QUALITY, WASTE
OUTFALLS AND DRAINAGE INLETS OF LAKE
ONTARIO.

1962. 142 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or from
Commission. Discussion of quality of
water, amount of pollution carried into
the lake from any source; covers area of
Lake Ontario between Burlington and
Scarborough. Maps, tables.

POLLUTION CONTROL AND RECREATION IN THE
METROPOLITAN TORONTO REGION.

1963. 52 pp. Prepared by Head of Depart-
ment. Available: loan from M.T.R.C.A.
A report proposing the establishment of
a co-ordinated pollution control program
in the area under the jurisdiction of the
M.T.R.C.A. for the purpose of preserving
the water resources of the Metro Toronto
region for use of outdoor recreation
purposes.

OBJECTIVES FOR WATER QUALITY.

Mimeographed. Available: Information
Branch, OWRC.

ONTARIO CONFERENCE ON CO-ORDINATED
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

1960. Available: Economics and Develop-
ment Library or OWRC.

POLLUTION SURVEY OF THE CREDIT RIVER
WATERSHED.

1959. 83 pp. Prepared by Head of De-
partment and professional staff.
Available: DMA Library or Commission.
A report on the location, nature and
quantity of all sources of pollution;
with recommendations (part of the pollu-
tion abatement program); covers area of
parts of Dufferin, Wellington, Halton
and Peel Counties. Tables, maps.

PROGRESS IN POLLUTION ABATEMENT.

1959. 21 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PURIFICATION PROCESS IN STABILIZATION LAGOONS.

Mimeographed. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

REPORT ON LAKEHEAD AREA WATER POLLUTION SURVEY.

1960. 43 pp. Prepared by Commission staff. Available: Lakehead Planning Board. 2 maps.

REPORT ON TECK TOWNSHIP MUNICIPAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM AND POLLUTION OF THE BLANCHE RIVER WATERSHED.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

WATER POLLUTION SURVEY KINGSTON AREA.

1959. 76 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

WATER POLLUTION SURVEY OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FROM CARDINAL TO MORRISBURG.

May 31 to June 2, 1960. Available: DMA Library.

WATER POLLUTION SURVEY, TOWN OF OAKVILLE.

1963. 56 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE.

Nov. 21 and 22, 1961. 248 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WATER RESOURCES AND STREAM POLLUTION SURVEY OF THE LAKEHEAD AREA WITH RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS.

Toronto, 1959. 59 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from the Commission. Discussion of geography, climate, pollution, etc. for the area of the cities of Port Arthur, Fort William and the Townships of Shuniah, Neebing, Oliver, and Palpoonge. Maps.

ST. CLAIR RIVER RESEARCH COMMITTEE

CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN THE SARNIA AREA.

1960. 40 pp. Available: Economics and Development Library.

P O P U L A T I O N

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR THE ECONOMIC REGIONS, COUNTIES AND URBAN AREAS OF ONTARIO 1956 - 1976.

1957. 83 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Department. Tables and explanatory notes showing projected population in Ontario regions and municipalities; covers area of Ontario. Tables.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

THE GROWTH AND STRUCTURE OF THE POPULATION OF ONTARIO 1887 - 1956.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

POPULATION ASSESSED AND CENSUS POPULATION FIGURES FOR ALL ORGANIZED MUNICIPALITIES IN ONTARIO GRADED ACCORDING TO ASSESSED POPULATION.

Assessed population taken from 1952.

1953. 25 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF REFORM INSTITUTIONS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF REFORM INSTITUTIONS.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by Department. Available: Department of Reform Institutions. Part 1: reformatories, industrial, farm and common jails. Part 2: training schools. Illustrations, graphs, tables.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

POPULATION REPORT 1. ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FEASIBILITY STUDY.

Prepared for Midwestern Ontario Regional Development Association. 1962. 90 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: May be borrowed from the Kitchener Planning Department. A listing and analysis of the various breakdowns of population.

POPULATION STUDY.

Produced by Waterloo County Area Research Committee. 1963. Prepared by planning consultants. Restricted: Can be borrowed from Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. Presentation by statistics etc. of population of Waterloo County.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD

POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS.

Hamilton, 1960. 15 pp. Prepared by Head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Board. Includes statistical tables: population - by census years 1871-1956, assessed 1949-1959, increase 1901-1959, age group 1951; 1956; 1959, projection 1969-1979 etc; covers most of Wentworth County. 12 tables.

KENNEDY, R.

POPULATION CHANGES IN THE NIAGARA PENINSULA 1900 - 1950.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

CITY OF KINGSTON PLANNING BOARD

REPORT: A POPULATION FORECAST FOR THE KINGSTON AREA AND THE CITY OF KINGSTON.

Number 1, March 12, 1954. 17 pp. Prepared by the Board (professional staff). Available: DMA Library or from the Board. Attempt to forecast the growth of Kingston and the Kingston area over 20 years; includes a study of population, industry, etc. Tables.

PROCTOR, REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

POPULATION AND LAND USE STUDIES TO PROVIDE PROJECTED DATA FOR THE LONDON AREA FOR 1983 and 1993 TO BE USED IN A TRAFFIC STUDY.

In preparation.

RAY, D. M.

SETTLEMENT AND RURAL OUT-MIGRATION IN EASTERNMOST ONTARIO 1783 - 1956.

Ottawa, 1961. Prepared as M.A. thesis, University of Ottawa.

RUMNEY, G. R.

POPULATION TRENDS IN THE SUDBURY AREA.

In Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute, 29:1, Oct. 1951, p. 3-21. Discussion of population distribution and economic base and trends. Applies Pearl's theory of regional population growth, and concludes that the Sudbury area may double its present population soon after the turn of the century.

SAUNDERS, J. M.

POPULATION CHANGES IN ONTARIO, 1951-1956,
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE LONDON
REGION.

London, Ontario. 1959. Prepared as M.Sc.
thesis, University of Western Ontario.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN
TORONTO

COMMUNITY PROFILE.

Toronto, 1957. 18 pp. This profile
documents some of the profound changes in
the large suburban townships of Etobicoke,
North York and Scarborough, brought about
by the rapid increase in their populations,
1951-1956. Illustrations, maps.

WATSON, J. W.

RURAL DEPOPULATION IN SOUTHWESTERN
ONTARIO.

In Annals of the Association of American
Geographers, 37, 1947, p. 145-154.
Rural depopulation is seen as a mixed
blessing. Discussion of fact that form
of settlement in rural Ontario has been
drastically affected by the loss of both
non-farm and farm population.

R E C R E A T I O N

ADAMSON, A. P. C.

CRYSLER PARK.

In Canadian Architect, 3:2, Feb. 1958, p. 41-43. Prepared by professional. The decision of the Ontario Government to keep the new St. Lawrence shoreline in public ownership has led to the development of recreational facilities. This development is outlined, etc.

INFORMATION ON UPPER CANADA VILLAGE.

An architectural and historical restoration on the St. Lawrence River, being developed by the Ontario St. Lawrence Development Commission. A report to members of the Architectural Conservancy of Ontario. Port Credit, Ontario, March 1957. 5 pp. Prepared by professional. Description of the village as then planned. Maps show future shoreline of the St. Lawrence between Cornwall and Iroquois and location of principal recreational facilities on Canadian and United States sides, etc. Maps, illustrations.

ANDERSON, D. M.

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL LAND USE
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE RIVER
VALLEY LANDS OF LONDON, ONTARIO.

Day-trip recreational zone. London, Ontario. 1962. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis, University of Western Ontario.

BURLINGTON PARKS DEPARTMENT

PARKS REPORT.

1957. 21 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CANADA. NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION

PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GREENBELT.

Ottawa, 1961. Prepared by professional staff. Available: N.C.C. Study to evaluate the status and effects of the greenbelt and establish a programme for its future development.

CANADA. PARLIAMENT. JOINT COMMITTEE OF
THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON
THE FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AND EVIDENCE.

No. 5. Witness: Stewart Bates, President, CMHC. May 1956. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1956. p. 287-305. Professional evidence. Discusses CMHC lending policies in the Greenbelt area around the capital.

COMMUNITY COURIER

See all issues for recreation in Ontario. Available: DMA Library.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF
CANADA (TORONTO REGION BRANCH)

OUR WATERFRONT.

November 14, 1961. 24 pp. Available: DMA Library or Association. Problems and recommendations for their solution as were outlined at the meeting of the Community Planning Association of Canada on October 5, 1961. Covers area of Toronto Waterfront - from the western boundary of Toronto Township to the eastern boundary of Pickering Township.

WATERFRONT REPORT.

1966. 4 pp. Prepared by Committee. Available: CPAC. Metro plan, sector plans report, implementation, land fill.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

THE NEED FOR AN OUTDOOR RECREATION
SURVEY FOR ONTARIO.

1963. 8 pp. Available: DMA Library.

THE RECREATIONAL POTENTIAL OF VICTORIA
COUNTY.

10 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES BRANCH

COMMENTS ON MUNICIPAL RECREATION.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

NOTES ON LEGISLATION AFFECTING RECREATION
IN ONTARIO.

Revised 1958. 61 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

CAMP SITES AND ROADSIDE PARKS IN ONTARIO.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

OFFICIAL ROADSIDE PARK BULLETIN OF
ONTARIO.

1955. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK.

1958. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library or Department.

ONTARIO PARKS INTEGRATION BOARD.

Annual Reports for 1957, 1958, 1959, and 1960. Available: DMA Library or Department.

POLLUTION CONTROL AND RECREATION IN THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO REGION.

Produced by the Metro Toronto Conservation Authority. 1963. Available: DMA Library.

PROVINCIAL PARKS IN ONTARIO.

1959. 23 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PROVINCIAL PARKS OF ONTARIO.

43 pp. Available: DMA Library or Department.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, DIVISION OF PARKS.

STATISTICAL REPORT ON ONTARIO PROVINCIAL PARKS.

1958. (Annual report). Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

THE ST. LAWRENCE AREA RECREATION.

1960. 51 pp. Available: Economics and Development Library and DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF TRAVEL AND PUBLICITY

CAMP SITES, ROADSIDE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS IN ONTARIO.

1963. 129 pp. Available: DMA Library or Department.

FISHING AND HUNTING RESORTS IN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library or Department.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE ALGOMA REGION.

60 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE GOLDEN ROUTE REGION (TIMMINS AREA).

58 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE GREAT PINE RIDGE REGION (RICE LAKE AND TRENT CANAL).

79 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE HALIBURTON HIGHLAND REGION.

53 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE KAWARTHA LAKES REGION.

74 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE PARRY SOUND REGION.

41 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE RAINY RIVER REGION.

38 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE TEMISKAMING REGION.

67 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AN INVENTORIAL REPORT OF RECREATION RESOURCES IN THE THUNDER BAY REGION.

83 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WHERE TO STAY IN ONTARIO.

1961. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO MINISTER OF TRAVEL AND PUBLICITY

REPORT (RECREATION).

Annual. Available: DMA Library.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

PARK AND RECREATION.

Produced by the Waterloo County Area Research Committee. 1962. 72 pp. Prepared by consultants. Restricted. Can be bought or borrowed from Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. A description of recreation facilities now present and a recommendation of types and amounts of facilities which are needed to serve the population.

HOSSE, H. A.

OTTAWA'S GREENBELT AND ITS ANTICIPATED EFFECTS.

In the Canadian Geographer, Nov. 1960. p. 35. Available: DMA Library.

LAKE ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

SIX HOLIDAY AREAS WITHIN A 100 MILE RADIUS.

Available: DMA Library.

LUCAS, R.

THE QUETICO-SUPERIOR AREA: RECREATIONAL USE IN RELATION TO CAPACITY.

Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963. Prepared as thesis, University of Minnesota, 1962.

MATTYASOVSKY, E.

SOME PLANNING ASPECTS OF OUTDOOR RECREATION

In Journal of Town Planning Institute of Canada. Vol. 4 no. 3. 1963. Prepared by professional planner. Available: DMA Library. Forms of recreation. Where to provide: Water. Physical and other criteria for selection. Role of private outdoor recreation. References to Toronto area. Tables.

METROPOLITAN PARKS DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY OF THE METROPOLITAN PARKS PROGRAMME AND A FORECAST OF THE METROPOLITAN PARK SYSTEM IN 1970.

Toronto. 1960. 43 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Not confidential. Prepared by the above department. Function and designation of parks, water control schemes, developments by area. Large folding maps, tables.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

PIONEER VILLAGE REPORT.

Prepared by heads of departments, M.T.R.C.A. Available: M.T.R.C.A. Review of development of the Pioneer Village together with recommendations for completion of the Village.

NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

REPORT ON ACCOUNTS FOR THE TEN YEARS AND FOUR MONTHS ENDING MARCH 31, 1944.

1944. Available: DMA Library.

NIAGARA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

CRISIS IN THE COUNTRYSIDE.

A report on park needs in the Niagara Peninsula. Available: DMA Library.

OTTAWA: PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

CAPITAL DISTRICT RECREATION PLANNING SURVEY.

1951. 168 pp. Maps, illustrations.

PROJECT PLANNING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

SIXTEEN MILE CREEK GREENBELT, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1960. 40 pp. Prepared by consultants. The development of the 16 mile creek greenbelt as a park and recreation area will serve the entire region of Toronto and Hamilton. The harbour and its facilities will be the main regional attraction. Maps, illustrations.

RECREATION DIRECTORS FEDERATION OF ONTARIO

BULLETIN.

1957. Available: DMA Library.

RESOURCES CONFERENCE, OTTAWA

NATIONAL WILDLIFE AND RECREATIONAL OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES.

1954. Available: DMA Library.

SIMCOE COUNTY RECREATION SERVICE

RECREATION - SIMCOE COUNTY.

1954. Available: DMA Library.

TOWN AND DISTRICT WELFARE COUNCIL.

THE RECREATION SURVEY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

1956. 490 pp. Available: DMA Library.

TORONTO AND YORK PLANNING BOARDS

DRAFT OF A PROPOSED SCHEME FOR A HUMBER VALLEY AND DON VALLEY GREENBELT.

For submission to the Humber Valley Conservation Authority, Don Valley Conservation Authority and the Toronto and York Planning Board. Toronto, 1950. 23 pp. Prepared by professionals. Planning for a greenbelt is thoroughly discussed. Map.

WAY, R. L.

ONTARIO'S NIAGARA PARKS.

1946. 349 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WELFARE COUNCIL OF TORONTO AND DISTRICT

THE RECREATION SURVEY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1956. 490 pp. Prepared by the Council. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metro Toronto.

Not confidential. An inventory of facilities and programmes in relation to population data done by divisions and wards of the townships, etc. Maps, graphs, tables.

WOLFE, R. I.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE IN ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1954. Approx. 600 pp. (2 vols.)
Prepared as Ph.D. thesis (293 pp.)
Available: University of Toronto Library.
Covers area of Ontario; includes a discussion of recreational lands: south central Ontario resort areas, Hamilton, Niagara Peninsula, recreational land use, climate, vegetation, land forms, and some history. Maps.

SUMMER COTTAGERS IN ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 27:1, Jan. 1951, p. 10-32. 22 pp. Concerns pre-eminence of Ontario among the provinces in summer recreation; major recreational divisions of Ontario and their use by summer cottagers, etc.; deals with recreational land use in Ontario; also brief study of 10 major recreational areas in Ontario, etc.

WOOD, H. A.

RECREATIONAL LAND USE PLANNING IN THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREA, ONTARIO.

In Community Planning Review, 5:1, March 1955, p. 23-30. Recreational land use here, as in all densely settled areas, depends on planning for its survival and health. Only major drawbacks to development of the seaway area for recreational use will be the absence of beaches and of woodland along the shore in some areas.

R E G I O N A L P L A N S

ADAMSON, A. P. C.

HOW TO MAKE REGIONAL PLANNING WORK.

Community Planning Association of Canada.
1961. Prepared by professional planner.
Available: C.P.A.C.

ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN COMMUNITY PLANNERS

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY: A SERIES OF
LECTURES.

October 1962 - February 1963. Prepared
by professionals. Available: DMA Lib-
rary, or Association. Includes: Potvin,
G: Economic Geography of the Metropoli-
tan Region; Adamson, A: Forces Influ-
encing the Growth and Pattern of Growth of
the City; etc.

BLAND, J. AND SPENCE-SALES, H.

A REPORT ON THE CITY OF SUDBURY AND ITS
EXTENSIONS.

1940. Prepared by professionals.
Available: DMA Library. Proposals for
development.

BRANTFORD AND SUBURBAN PLANNING BOARD

DEVELOPMENT PLAN - TUTELA HEIGHTS AREA.

Available: DMA Library.

BUNNELL, A. E. K.

DEVELOPING THE LAKE SIMCOE REGION.

Paper for the Citizens Planning Conference.
May, 1949. Prepared by professional plan-
ner. Available: DMA Library.

CANADA. FEDERAL PLAN COMMISSION OF
OTTAWA AND HULL

REPORT OF THE FEDERAL PLAN COMMISSION ON
A GENERAL PLAN FOR THE CITIES OF OTTAWA
AND HULL.

Ottawa. 1915. 158 pp. Available: DMA
Library. Maps.

CHELMSFORD AND BLEZARD VALLEY JOINT
PLANNING BOARD

DEVELOPING ADVISORY PLANS.

At present in survey stage. Prepared by
professional planners. Available: Board.

CITIZENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CANADA

A SUGGESTED PLAN OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FOR
THE ST. CATHARINES AREA.

2 sections: Aug. 1955 (50pp.), and Sept.
1955 (148pp.) Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library or the
Institute. Report prepared for the city
of St. Catharines and the Township of
Grantham. Part 1 - concerns the inter-
dependence of area municipalities, dis-
cussion of county services, etc. Part
11 - concerns the altered municipalities,
etc.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF SMALL
BOAT HARBOURS

PROPOSAL FOR THE PROTECTED WATERWAY
EXTENDING FROM THE WESTERN CHANNEL TO
THE HUMBER RIVER.

Toronto, 8 pp. Prepared by the Committee
(sportsmen, etc.) Available: DMA Lib-
rary. Discussion of the history of the
area, as well as of the plan.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

COMMUNITY PLANNING IN CANADA.

Ottawa, 1948. 56 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional staff. Available: DMA Lib-
rary or C.P.A.C. General survey of com-
munity plans for sections in Etobicoke,
Guelph, Hamilton, Toronto. Maps,
illustrations.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
(ONTARIO DIVISION)

EASTERN ONTARIO REGIONAL PLANNING
CONFERENCE: PROCEEDINGS.

Kingston, Sept. 12 and 13, 1952. 20 pp.
Prepared by staff. Available: C.P.A.C.
Includes a discussion of the two major
but inter-related aspects of concern to
the citizens of the region - "The Plan-
ning Problems of Smaller Municipalities"
and "The Planning Implications of the
St. Lawrence Seaway".

PROCEEDINGS, LAKE SIMCOE CITIZENS'
PLANNING CONFERENCE.

May 7, 1949. 19 pp. Available: C.P.A.C.
Articles include: Developing the Lake
Simcoe Region, by A.E.K. Bunnell;
Planning in York County, by F.G. Gardiner;
Conservation Pays Dividends, by B. Brow-
ning, etc.

REPORTS OF MEETINGS HELD BY THE GREATER
TORONTO BRANCH DURING THE YEAR 1954.

Each report is mimeographed and consists
of brief speeches by a panel of three
people, and a discussion of their remarks,
usually followed by a resolution.

Available: C.P.A.C. Includes such topics as: Redevelopment in Central Districts; Planning for the Lakefront and River Valleys. Very general discussion, slanted toward citizen participation.

REGIONAL PLANNING WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ONTARIO.

Toronto, 1961. 27 pp. Brief prepared for presentation to the Ontario Provincial Government pointing out the need for regional planning in the province.

SOME ASPECTS OF REGIONAL PLANNING.

April 1961. 27 pp. Available: DMA Library.

C.P.A.C. - GREATER TORONTO BRANCH

PLANNING FOR THE LAKEFRONT AND RIVER VALLEYS.

1954. Available: DMA Library.

CONFERENCE OF CANADIAN ENGINEERS

ST. LAWRENCE WATERWAY PROJECT.

Report on the international rapids section. 1930. Appendix. Available: DMA Library.

COUNTY OF ESSEX

COUNTY OF ESSEX DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

Report of the survey relating to Claxton. 1952. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

THE CO-ORDINATOR.

A monthly publication on regional development. Usually about 10 pages. Available: Department of Economics and Development Library. News about activities of development associations, articles of general interest in the field of development in Ontario.

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND HOW IT WORKS FOR ONTARIO MUNICIPALITIES.

16 pp. Prepared by the Department staff. Available: Department. Includes discussion of the nature of regional development, the type of program possible, some of the programs now being undertaken by development associations, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS - ONTARIO

URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE OSHAWA AREA, 1944 - 1954.

20 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Tables.

VALLEY LANDS DEVELOPMENT - TOWNSHIP OF GOULBORN, CARLETON COUNTY.

1962. 28 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

WATERLOO AREA.

1964. 37 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: CPB. Discussion of the planning process, the Waterloo area, the public forum, the Waterloo County Area Research Committee, planning in the county, planning for the future. Maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

HOLLAND MARSH: ITS RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Toronto. 1949. 23 pp. Prepared by professional staff (E. Brownell and S.G. Scott). Available: DMA Library. Includes drainage (legal and engineering aspects), population and living conditions, roads, agriculture, marketing, investment return; covers area of Holland Marsh (Simcoe and York Counties). Maps, illustrations.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AND ONTARIO HYDRO

PROPOSALS FOR THE REHABILITATION OF COMMUNITIES AFFECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT.

1954. 12 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

THE TREND TO LARGER PLANNING AREAS.

In Ontario Planning, 5:5, May-June, 1958, p. 1-3. An account of increased interest in establishing larger planning areas in Ontario; demands for establishing planning programmes on a much wider territorial basis.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by Department. Available: Public Works of Ontario. Summary of planned works over the province, report of the buildings now under construction on an architectural basis, various buildings planned and under construction for the departments of government, real estate statistics including rentals, property, repairs and renewals of dams, locks, etc. Report on sewage and water systems, fiscal reports on capital construction.

DIVISION OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING, SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

ADVISORY PLANNING PROPOSALS FOR COUNTY OF ONTARIO, 1965 - 1985.

1964. 272 pp. Prepared as project by graduate planning students. Available: University of Toronto Library (Arch) and DMA. Survey of the county and advisory proposals. See also Whitby (student exercise).

COUNTY OF HALTON REGIONAL STUDY.

1964. 155 pp. Prepared as project by graduate planning students. Available: University of Toronto Library (Arch) and DMA. Proposals, dealing for the most part with such matters as the distribution of population, location of work, communications, role of county as a planning authority. Not an official plan for the county - an examination of county with a view of assessing its value as a planning unit. Maps, plans, tables.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

PLAN FOR CONTROLLED DEVELOPMENT OF EASTERN SECTION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF WATERLOO.

Produced by the Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. 1963. 20 pp. Prepared by consultants. Restricted. Can be bought or borrowed from Planning Board. Maps.

URBAN GROWTH AREAS.

Produced by the Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. 1963. 9 pp. Prepared by planning consultants. Restricted: can be bought or borrowed from Board. An amendment to the Official Plan of Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Area to state intent and policy concerning location and extent of future urban growth within area. Maps.

FALUDI, E. G. AND ASSOCIATES

DRAFT REPORT: A PROPOSAL FOR THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE OAKVILLE-TRAFALGAR AREA.

Produced by the Council of the Township of Trafalgar. Toronto. April 16, 1959. 25 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library. Detailed study of the area. Headings include: growth of the area, economy of area, existing conditions of area, determining factors for future development, recommendations. Maps, graphs.

OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE TOWNSHIP OF NIAGARA PLANNING AREA.

Toronto, 1960. 38 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library. The purpose of the official plan is to provide a comprehensive policy for the preservation of the rural environment and the development of the agricultural industry. Maps.

FALUDI, E. G.

A PROPOSAL FOR THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE OAKVILLE-MILTON-TRAFALGAR AREA.

Prepared for the Council of the Township of Trafalgar. Toronto, 1959. 126 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: consultant. A study prepared in the search for a solution to the problem presented by the proposed annexation of a portion of Trafalgar township by the town of Oakville. After defining a study region consisting of the towns of Oakville and Milton, and the township of Trafalgar, the report goes on to propose the establishment of a new regional community of some 80,000 acres, by the ultimate amalgamation into one municipality of those municipalities, and parts of Burlington, Nassagaweya and Esquesing townships. Within the next 20-25 years, this new community will grow to immense regional importance.

REBUILDING A CITY: THE URBAN RENEWAL OF GREATER SAULT STE. MARIE, 1960 to 1980.

Produced by the Corporation of the City of Sault Ste. Marie. 1961. 185 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: DMA Library, universities, city of Sault Ste. Marie. Embraces four municipalities as a regional concept. Section 1: the overall development plan. Section 2: an urban renewal study for greater Sault Ste. Marie. Maps, tables.

THE TOWNSHIP OF NIAGARA AREA PLAN.

Prepared for the Council and Planning Board of the Township of Niagara. Toronto, 1960. 153 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library or consultants. Discussion of existing conditions of the Niagara township area, the regional framework, the township in

relation to surrounding area. Report answers request for a study of probable impact on Niagara township of the amalgamation of the city of St. Catharines with several other areas. It is assumed that reorganization of Niagara Peninsula municipalities into larger units within a regional framework is inevitable. Maps, tables.

FALUDI, E. G. AND LEWIS, J. E.

A FIFTEEN YEAR PROGRAMME FOR THE URBAN RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF WINDSOR AND ITS METROPOLITAN AREA.

Produced by the city of Windsor. (printed) 1959. 224 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: Windsor and DMA Library. Covers the broad aspects of legislative, economic, and physical problems that the city and its metropolitan area must face in the future with specific recommendations for an urban renewal program. Maps.

FALUDI, E. G. AND MILLER, J. P.

A PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PORT CREDIT HARBOUR.

Produced by the County of Peel. 1960. 12 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: Council of County of Peel. The proposed harbour of Port Credit will serve an extensive part of south central Ontario. This report analyzes the harbour needs of the regional area and recommends the necessary facilities to serve them. Illustrations.

FRANKLIN McARTHUR ASSOCIATES LIMITED

PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF TRAFALGAR.

1956. 31 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. Report on the control and disposal of storm water by a comprehensive scheme of drainage which could be carried out progressively as required; includes discussion of improvement of natural water courses, design of a storm sewer system etc; covers the area of township of Trafalgar, Halton county.

GREAT LAKES - ST. LAWRENCE BASIN

CORRESPONDENCE AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE GREAT LAKES - ST. LAWRENCE BASIN DEVELOPMENT, 1938 - 1941.

K.P. 1941. 73 pp. Available: DMA Library.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD

OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA, AMENDMENT NO. 1.

(Covering the township of Barton) Hamilton, 1958. 32 pp. Available: Board. Discussion of regional factors, survey, proposals, redevelopment areas, etc. Maps.

REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT: VAN WAGNER'S AND CRESCENT BEACHES, HAMILTON.

1959. Available: DMA Library.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD (REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION)

REGIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMME: PHYSICAL FEATURES.

Prepared by professional staff. Available: Board.

REGIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMME: SCOPE AND PROCEDURES.

1963. 12 pp. Prepared by Director of Board and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Presentation of the scope and procedures for a comprehensive regional study for the planning area. Includes discussion of data gathering phase, composition phase, proposals phase. Covers Hamilton-Wentworth Planning Area (most of Wentworth County) Map.

HOSSE, H. A.

PROJECTED DEVELOPMENT TRENDS AND CONCEPTUAL STRUCTURE OF THE OTTAWA REGION.

A treatise on regional planning. Ottawa, 1962. Prepared as a Ph.D. thesis, University of Ottawa. Available: Library of University of Ottawa.

JACKSON, J. H.

THE ST. LAWRENCE POWER PROJECT: REHABILITATION (TOWNSITES) A REVIEW OF MAJOR FEATURES.

Produced by the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Toronto, 1959. 25 pp. Available: Ontario Hydro.

JONES, M. V. AND ASSOCIATES

THE PLANNING NEEDS OF YORK COUNTY.

1964. Toronto. Available: consultants. Physical, social, and economic characteristics, administration and public services, existing planning administration and controls, needs for planning, implementation programme. Tables and maps.

KRUEGER, R. R.

PLANNING OR CHAOS FOR WATERLOO - WELLINGTON.

Produced by the Midwestern Ontario Development Association. 1962. 15 pp. Prepared by professional geographer. Available: Kitchener Planning Department. A review of the troubles that urban sprawl brings and a plea for the formulation of a course of action regarding county planning.

MacLAREN, J. F. ASSOCIATES

REPORT FOR THE TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF EGLINTON FLATS.

1959. 24 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. An engineering report on the best methods of developing Eglinton Flats including transportation, flood control, etc. 3 detailed maps.

MAYO, H. B.

THE FUTURE OF ONTARIO COUNTY.

An address to the Association of Ontario Counties. In Municipal World, Dec. 1962. p. 39. Prepared by political scientist. Available: DMA Library.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

DISTRICT PLAN 10.

Feb. 1962. 52 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Detailed summary of major policies and plan for the area between Steeles Ave. on the north, Hwy. 401 on the south, the Humber River on the west and on the east, the CNR railway line north to Sheppard and then Dufferin Street north of Sheppard to Steeles; includes parks, commercial land, etc. 5 detailed maps, 13 tables.

THE DRAFT OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING AREA.

1959. 269 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. A very detailed account of developments in the city of Toronto planning area to the present, and probable future development; covers Metropolitan Toronto planning area. Maps, illustrations.

THE MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO

Prepared by professional staff. Available: the Board.

PROPOSED OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING AREA.

Produced by the Metro Toronto Planning Board. 1965. 43 pp. and appendix. Prepared by professional planners. Available: DMA Library or Board. Basic concepts, assumptions and objectives. The plan itself consisting of statement of principles and policies, the maps, and details of administration. Plans, graphs.

REPORT ON THE NEED FOR A LONG RANGE WATERFRONT PLAN FROM CLARKSON TO CARRUTHERS CREEK.

1961. 49 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or the Board. The importance of the growth of the lakeshore for the Metropolitan area; covers the area of the Lakeshore (Lake Ontario) from Clarkson to Carruthers Creek (just east of Ajax). Map.

NIAGARA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING. AREA PLANNING AGENCY.

March 20, 1963. 10 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ANNUAL MEETING. LAKEFRONT DEVELOPMENT IN THE GOLDEN HORSESHOE.

March 20, 1963. 3 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ANNUAL MEETING. WHAT ARDA CAN DO FOR HALDIMAND COUNTY.

March 20, 1963. 4 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AREA PLANNING WITHIN LINCOLN AND WELLAND COUNTIES.

17 pp. Available: DMA Library.

OAKVILLE-TRAFALGAR-BRONTÉ JOINT PLANNING BOARD

REPORT, BRONTÉ CREEK PARK.

September, 1959. 4 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or the Board. Plan for the development of the Bronte Creek Park on the west side of Trafalgar Township; estimates of the regional population which would be served are made. Also the report sets out a recommended scheme for the development of this site indicating the potential facilities which may be developed into the natural topography of the lands. Maps, illustrations.

OTTAWA PLANNING AREA BOARD

REPORT ON THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CITY OF OTTAWA AND ITS ENVIRONS.

1947. 16 pp. Prepared by the Board (professionals). Available: DMA Library or the Board. Discussion of planning for Ottawa and nearby municipalities - Hull, etc. Map.

PEARSON, N.

FLAMBORO PARK PROPOSAL REPORT.

Produced by the Burlington and Suburban Area Planning Board. 1960. 14 pp. Available: DMA Library. A report for the Township of East Flamboro advising the refusal of a proposal for subdivision development in part of the township.

JOINT AREA PLANNING IN ONTARIO.

In Papers of the 1956 Conference of the Town Planning Institute of Canada. Banff, Alberta. Toronto. 1956. p. 25-28. Available: TPIC. Joint area planning in Ontario is the counterpart of regional planning in other provinces. Report considers work of units of Ottawa, Hamilton and Welland areas. Significant features of the planning in the Hamilton-Wentworth area are outlined.

REGIONAL PLANNING.

In Journal of Town Planning Institute of Canada. 1:3, Nov. 1960. p. 189-194. Available: DMA Library. A contribution to the regional planning theme in which the author makes specific proposals for a new regional planning framework in the Oshawa to Niagara Peninsula area (Mississauga).

POMEROY, H.

THE CASE FOR CONSOLIDATION OF THE OTTAWA COMMUNITY.

In Layout for Living, 16, June-July 1948, p. 4-5. Exerpts from a report presented to the Ottawa Planning Area Board on May 1, 1948. Advocates amalgamation of the area served by the Board into one city.

PORTER, D.

FIVE BROADCASTS ON RECONSTRUCTION.

Ontario. Dec. 1944. Prepared by the Minister of Planning and Development. Available: DMA Library.

PROCTOR, REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO: REPORT OF LAND REQUIRED FOR FUTURE GROWTH 1960-1980.

Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT STUDIES: A CONCEPTUAL PLAN FOR THE LAKESHORE SECTOR.

October, 1965. 42 pp. 3 maps. A detailed plan for the waterfront showing parks, boating facilities, residential development, commercial development, institutional development and scenic drives, trails, etc.

ST. CATHARINES - GRANTHAM AMALGAMATION STUDY.

Toronto, 1959. 243 pp. Prepared by planning consultants. Available: DMA Library. Study to determine the most effective area that should be administered by the city of St. Catharines.

PROJECT PLANNING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE BARRIE PLANNING AREA.

Amendment No. 34. Toronto, 1960. 37 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: consultants. Maps.

OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE MOORE PLANNING AREA.

Amendment No. 5. Toronto, 1960. 25 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: consultants. The Moore Planning Area is coincidental with the limits of the township of Moore, which is adjacent to the city of Sarnia, Ontario. The purpose of the amendment to the Plan is to direct the growth and change in this area. Maps.

OFFICIAL PLAN OF THE ORILLIA PLANNING AREA.

Amendment No. 4. Toronto, Ontario, 1960. 26 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: consultants. Maps.

SOUTH HALTON AND PEEL REGIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE

LAKEFRONT DEVELOPMENT - PRELIMINARY REPORT.

1961. 28 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Report deals with the recreation areas on the shore of Lake Ontario; one section deals with the need for facilities in the total lakeshore area; other sections deal with the problem in each of the municipalities of Burlington, Oakville-Trafalgar, Toronto township.

TORONTO CITY PLANNING BOARD

THE MASTER PLAN FOR THE CITY OF TORONTO
AND ENVIRONS.

Dec. 1943. Available: DMA Library.

TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS LIMITED

REPORT: THE APPLICATION OF THE VILLAGE
OF STREETSVILLE TO ANNEX PARTS OF THE
TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO.

1957. 22 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library. Detailed analysis
of all the factors involved in the pro-
posed annexation of parts of the township
of Toronto by Streetsville; covers the
Streetsville region. Maps, tables.

TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP

THE DRAFT OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE TRAFALGAR
PLANNING AREA.

Oakville, 1959. 20 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessional planners. Available: DMA Lib-
rary. Discussion of topography and soils,
regional factors; maps of regional de-
velopment trends, roads, etc. Maps.

WANDLESS, G. A.

PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF TOWN PLANNING IN
OSHAWA.

In The Shield, Journal of the Toronto
Graduate Geographers' Association, 5,
Feb. 1955, p. 14-17. Includes a dis-
cussion of the Oshawa Creek Valley Plan.

WHEBELL, C. F. J.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF HALDIMAND
COUNTY.

1955. Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Prepared as student
thesis. Not confidential.

WILSON, J. W.

PUTTING REGIONAL PLANNING TO WORK.

Community Planning Association of Canada.
Prepared by professionals. Available:
CPAC.

R E G I O N A L S U R V E Y S

AVDEN, A. J.

NIPIGON FOREST VILLAGE: A PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS.

1944. 34 pp. Available: DMA Library.

AUGUSTINE, HERBERT

BAYHAM TOWNSHIP.

1958. Available: McMaster University Library. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Not confidential.

BAIN, R. P.

THE SETTLEMENT OF THE SUDBURY REGION.

1952. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BAINE, R. P.

THE SETTLEMENT OF THE SUDBURY REGION.

Toronto. 1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis, University of Toronto. Available: University of Toronto Library. Part I: physical basis; Part II: the human basis (geographic region, land use patterns); Part III: Settlements; Part IV: future of region. Descriptive account of land use in settlement of the Sudbury region. Not confidential.

BAKER, W. A.

GLENELG TOWNSHIP.

A pilot study of some geographical aspects of rural land use planning in southern Ontario. 1953. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of London Library, London England. Not confidential.

BAKER, W. M.

CAMDEN TOWNSHIP.

A regional study. 1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BALUTANSKI, O.

REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF ETOBICOKE TOWNSHIP.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BARRATT, F. A.

RECREATION POTENTIAL OF NIAGARA

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BATEMAN, R.

CENTRAL HALIBURTON.

1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BERNHART, A. P.

REPORT ON THE CREATION OF A SATELLITE VILLAGE IN THE AREA OF UNIONVILLE, MARKHAM TOWNSHIP.

Toronto, 1954. 21 pp. Prepared by consulting engineer. Available: DMA Library. General planning and engineering considerations for the development of three neighbourhoods in the vicinity of Unionville as a satellite village of Toronto. Maps.

BERTON, M. M.

SMALL NUCLEATED SETTLEMENTS IN CARLETON COUNTY.

1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BEVAN, G. A.

THE ROLE OF THE NIAGARA FRONTIER IN CANADIAN MILITARY HISTORY.

A study on historical geography. 1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

BISHOP, J. M.

AERIAL SURVEYS IN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

BLACK, W. A.

ST. JOSEPHS ISLAND, A STUDY IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL SPECIALIZATION.

1947. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: Syracuse University Library. Not confidential.

BLAND, JOHN AND SPENCE-SALES, H.

A REPORT ON THE CITY OF SUDBURY AND ITS EXTENSIONS.

1950. 35 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of the district of Sudbury, the city of Sudbury, proposals for development, etc. Maps.

BOLTON, T. E., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

SILURIAN STRATIGRAPHY AND PALEONTOLOGY OF THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT IN ONTARIO.

Memoir 289, Ottawa, 1957. 145 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

BOUSFIELD, J. R.

THE TOWN OF COBOURG AND HAMILTON TOWNSHIP.

A regional study. 1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BROWN, C. G.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF MALAHIDE TOWNSHIP.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BROWN, S. W.

CALEDON TOWNSHIP.

A geographic survey. 1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

BURLINGTON AND SUBURBAN AREA PLANNING BOARD

ANNUAL REPORT.

Annual. 13 pp. (may include map). Prepared by Board (and consultants on occasion). Available: DMA Library or from Board. Discussion of the accomplishments of the Board in the area.

CALDER, G. R.

A GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE DISTRICT OF PARRY SOUND.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

CALEY, J. F., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH, BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHY

PALEOZOIC GEOLOGY OF THE TORONTO-HAMILTON AREA.

Geological survey memoir 224, 1940. 284 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

CALEY, J. F., CLARK, T. H., AND OWEN, E. B., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF PICKERING TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Prepared by professionals. Geological survey, water supply paper No. 285, Ottawa 1947. 19 pp. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

CAMPBELL, M. F.

NIAGARA, HINGE OF THE GOLDEN ARC.

Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1958. 356 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CANADIAN BRITISH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

REPORT TO ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION.

1965. (Peel area). Prepared by consultants. Restricted: OWRC.

CHAMBERLAIN, M.

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO. A STUDY IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

1947. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

CHAPMAN, L. J. AND PUTMAN, D. F.

THE PHYSIOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1951. 283 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

CUNNINGHAM, G. L.

THE GEOGRAPHY OF LOUTH TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

THE MANITOULIN DISTRICT. A GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

1957. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DARKER, J.

MEDONTE TOWNSHIP.

1953 - 1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

DAVIS, R. A.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SETTLEMENT PATTERN OF SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO. A RURAL - URBAN FRINGE STUDY.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

THE MISSISSAUGA CORRIDOR: A STUDY OF THE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT OF CNETRAL PLACES IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1960. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: Clark University Library. Not confidential.

DEACON, P. A., FALUDI, E. G., LAYNG, J.

REPORT: COUNTY OF YORK PLANNING SURVEY.

Toronto, 1948. 42 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library. Study of northern York County, its development opportunities and its relationship to the Metropolitan area - under the headings: population study, land use, conservation, economic base, physiography, etc. Appendix of tables, maps.

DEAN, W. G.

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY OF THE LOWER ALBANY RIVER BASIN, NORTHERN ONTARIO.

In Geographical Bulletin, 10, 1957, p. 55-75. Prepared by professional staff. Discussion of physical environment, indigenous population, economic development, settlement.

TORONTO TOWNSHIP. GEOGRAPHICAL RECONNAISSANCE.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DEANE, R. E., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY OF THE LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT.

Memoir 256, 1950. 90 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT: GEORGIAN BAY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.

1961. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

CROWN SURVEYS IN ONTARIO.

1962. 24 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

ANNUAL REPORT 1956 - RE SUDBURY BASIN AND MCKIM TOWNSHIP.

65:3, 1956. 1957. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

WATERLOO AREA.

1964. 37 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

THE ST. LAWRENCE AREA VILLAGE OF MORRISBURG: PRELIMINARY REPORT.

1959. 11 pp. Available: Economics and Development Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

THE SUDBURY AREA - FACTORS OF THE REGIONAL ENVIRONMENT.

Toronto, 1960. 65 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Purpose is to make available to local planning boards of the area a more complete body of regional information. It is in the form of a reconnaissance survey designed to make available summary information on subdivision activity, local and regional growth patterns and relationships between the municipalities in the total economic life of the area. Illustrations, bibliography.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

GREAT LAKES - ST. LAWRENCE DEEP WATERWAY.
Ottawa, June 1949. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRAVEL AND
PUBLICITY

THIS IS ONTARIO.
1958. Available: DMA Library.

DIDIER, L.

THE HIGHLAND CREEK WATERSHED. A
GEOGRAPHICAL APPRECIATION.
1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DIETZ, B.

BRANT TOWNSHIP.
1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

DOBSON, M. R.

RECREATIONAL AREAS IN THE HUMBER
WATERSHED, ONTARIO.
1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

DOMINION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES LIMITED

TOWN OF PEMBROKE, ONTARIO, CANADA: AND
ECONOMIC APPRECIATION OF ITS INDUSTRIAL,
COMMERCIAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ASPECTS.
1952. Prepared by consultants. Definition of the area, Pembroke and the Ottawa Valley, forest resources, industry, population, agriculture, trading in the area, etc.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

REPORT TO THE CHATHAM SUBURBAN PLANNING
ADVISORY COMMITTEE: FUTURE GROWTH AREAS.
1957. 30 pp. Prepared by planning consultants. Available: DMA Library. Outlines major factors influencing conclusions about the future of the area - for example, population, birth rate, etc.

URBAN GROWTH.

Produced by the Waterloo County Area Research Committee. 1962. 40 pp. Prepared by planning consultants. Restricted: Kitchener-Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board. Presentation by statistics and maps of annexations, subdivision activity and dwelling units created in Waterloo County 1951 - 1962. Maps.

DUXBURY, J. A.

CHINGUACOUSY TOWNSHIP AND BRAMPTON.
1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF FLUE-CURED
TOBACCO PRODUCING AREAS OF ALLISTON AND
NEW LOWELL, ONTARIO.

1952. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Kansas Library, Topeka. Not confidential.

ELLIS, D.

A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE SUDBURY DISTRICT,
ONTARIO.

1946. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

EVENDEN, L.

KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.
1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

FALUDI, E. G. (EDITOR)

LAND DEVELOPMENT AND THE METROPOLITAN
AREA OF TORONTO.

Produced (and published) by the Toronto Real Estate Board. 1952. 65 pp. Prepared by consultant and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or publisher. Detailed descriptions of conditions in Metropolitan Toronto area whole and in each of the townships in particular. Maps, illustrations.

FIELD, N. C.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF LAND
UTILIZATION IN GLENELG TOWNSHIP.
1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

FLEMING, R. F.

THE LOWER THAMES VALLEY.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

FORRESTER, J.

UPPER EAST FLAMBORO TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
McMaster University Library. Not confi-
dential.

FORS, E. H.

THE PORCUPINE DISTRICT.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

FOX, W. S.

BRUCE BECKONS. THE STORY OF LAKE HURON'S
GREAT PENINSULA.

Toronto, University of Toronto Press.
Revised 1962. 245 pp. Prepared by for-
mer president, University of Western
Ontario. Available: DMA Library.

FRASER, D.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH COUNTY.

1954. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

FRASER, I. S.

THE RENFREW REGION IN THE MIDDLE OTTAWA
VALLEY.

1953. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available:
Clark University Library. Not confiden-
tial.

FRASER, J. K.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE NORTHERN
COASTS OF LAKE HURON AND SUPERIOR.

Vol 1 and 11. 1953. Prepared as M.A.
thesis. Available: University of
Toronto Library. Not confidential.

FREMLIN, G.

GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF URBAN
DEVELOPMENT IN HURON COUNTY.

1958. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

FRID, G.

SOUTH GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

GADD, N. R., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF UXBRIDGE
TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Geological Survey of Canada, Water
Supply Paper No. 307. Ottawa 1950,
23 pp. Prepared by professional.
Available: DMA Library.

GAGNON, A.

THE GREAT LAKES - ST. LAWRENCE WATERWAY.

In Community Planning Review. 13:4,
Winter 1963, p. 33. Available: DMA
Library.

GAME, K. E.

A STUDY OF WALKERTON AND ITS UMLAND.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

GARDNER, N. H.

LOWER EAST FLAMBORO TOWNSHIP.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

GAWINSKI, T. G.

THE TOWNSHIP OF NORTH YORK. A STUDY OF
TORONTO'S RURAL-URBAN FRINGE.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

GREEN, R.

BROMLEY TOWNSHIP.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

GENTILCORE, R. L.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOUTH NATION RIVER WATERSHED - A REGIONAL STUDY.

1947.. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GEORGE, I. E.

HULLETT TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as student thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GEORGE, V. A.

WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO. A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF A TOWN AND ITS UMLAND.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GEORGIAN BAY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

RESULT OF THE TRIAL: A REVIEW OF THREE YEARS OF GROWTH IN THE GEORGIAN BAY REGION OF ONTARIO.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

GOHEEN, P. G.

GEOGRAPHY ASPECTS OF THE URBAN DEVELOPMENT OF GREY COUNTY.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1962. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

GRAHAM, J. E.

WESTON'S POSITION IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GUILLET, E. C.

VALLEY OF THE TRENT.

(Edited with an introduction and notes). Produced by the Champlain Society for the Government of Ontario. Toronto, 1957. 474 pp. Available: DMA Library

HAINSTOCK, H. N. AND OWEN, E. B., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF TORONTO GORE TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY.

Geological Survey of Canada, Water Supply Paper No. 289, Ottawa, 1948, 17 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

HAINSTOCK, H. N., OWEN, E. B., AND CALEY, J. F., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF ALBION TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY.

Geological Survey of Canada, Water Supply Paper No. 289, Ottawa, 1948, 17 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

HAMILTON, J. C.

GEORGIAN BAY: AN ACCOUNT OF ITS POSITION, INHABITANTS, MINERAL INTERESTS, FISH, TIMBER AND OTHER RESOURCES.

The Carswell Company Limited, 1893. 170 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps, illustrations.

CITY OF HAMILTON

A CONSOLIDATED REPORT ON BURLINGTON BAY.

1958. 120 pp. Available: DMA Library.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD

FACTS FOR PLANNING OUR COMMUNITY.

Hamilton, 1954. 60 pp. Prepared by Head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Series of maps, graphs and tables with accompanying explanatory notes; maps of: population distribution, utilities and services, time-distance, school conditions; covers Hamilton-Wentworth Planning Area (most of Wentworth County). Maps, graphs, diagrams.

POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS.

1960. 15 pp. Available: DMA Library.

HATCHER, H.

LAKE ERIE.

1945. 416 pp. Prepared by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Ohio State University. Available: DMA Library.

HEICK, W. H.

HISTORICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE LUTHERANS OF WATERLOO COUNTY, ONTARIO.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: Queen's University Library. Not confidential.

HELMSLEY, A. F.

ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

HENDERSON, G.

RAMA TOWNSHIP.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

HILL, P.

MOULTON AND SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIPS.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

MOULTON AND SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIPS.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

HILLS, G. A.

A READY REFERENCE TO THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND OF ONTARIO AND ITS PRODUCTIVITY.

Produced by the Department of Lands and Forests. 142 pp. Available: DMA Library. Maps, charts, tables.

HOBSON AND GRANT

TRACING BURIED RIVER VALLEYS IN THE KIRKLAND LAKE AREA OF ONTARIO WITH A HAMMER SEISMOGRAPH.

Produced by Prospectors and Developers Association. 4 pp. Available: DMA Library.

HOFFMAN, D. W. AND RICHARDS, N. R., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE AND ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEY OF PEEL COUNTY.

Report #18 of the Ontario Soil Survey. Guelph, 1953, 85 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

HOFFMAN, D. W., WICKLUND, R. E. AND RICHARDS, N. R. CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH BRANCH, AND ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEY OF SIMCOE COUNTY.

Report #29 of the Ontario Survey. Guelph, 1962. 109 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

HOOPER, N. A.

TORONTO: A STUDY IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

1941. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

HOUGHAN, G. M.

REGIONAL PATTERNS IN ONTARIO.

In Municipal World, 66, Jan. 1956, p. 20. Report by regions, the new regional pattern; discussion of various geographical units - municipalities, counties, etc. - and the combinations of these units used for the various levels of government in Ontario. Use of the economic region approach is analyzed. Discussion of impact of the regional pattern on existing area arrangements.

HUCK, M. G.

EARLY SETTLEMENT IN WATERLOO COUNTY (UPPER CANADA)

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

INNIS, D. Q.

THE RURAL - URBAN FRINGE OF TORONTO.

1947. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

IRWIN, S. A.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE TOWNSHIP OF GLOUCESTER.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

JACKSON, D.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF EARLY SETTLEMENT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO: HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

1948. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

JACKSON, W. A.

THE LANDS ALONG THE UPPER ST. LAWRENCE - CANADIAN-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT DURING THE 19th CENTURY.

1952. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: University of Maryland Library. Not confidential.

JONES, MURRAY V. AND ASSOCIATES

THE PLANNING NEEDS OF YORK COUNTY.

January 1964. 44 pp. Prepared by consultant. Available: County of York offices, Newmarket. Description of needs and resources. 3 maps, 17 tables.

KENNEDY, R.

POPULATION CHANGES IN THE NIAGARA PENINSULA 1900 - 1950.

1955. Prepared as student thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

KIRK, D. W.

THE LISTOWEL REGION OF SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1945. 175 pp. Prepared as M.A. thesis, University of Toronto. Available: University of Toronto Library. Concerns transportation, rural economy, community patterns and locations, etc. - presents rural and urban economy of a region of fairly uniform physical background and no large cities - considers factors that determined the economies.

SETTLEMENT PATTERN OF THE LISTOWEL REGION, SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 23:1, Jan. 1947, pp. 67-71. Analysis of various factors in each town's history and each town's area of influence, which has led to its present status.

SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO: THE AREAL PATTERN OF URBAN SETTLEMENTS IN 1850.

Evanston, Illinois. 1949. 196 pp. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis, Northwestern University. Interplay of cause and effect between urban centres and the present-day development of the area. Today's pattern results in part at least from the influence of forces which operated in the first half of the 19th century. Maps.

FROM WASHAGO TO GRAVENHURST: A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE EDGE OF THE SHIELD.

1944. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

KITCHENER - WATERLOO SUBURBAN PLANNING BOARD

REVIEW 1958.

47 pp. Prepared by the Board (professionals). Available: DMA Library. Review of the Board's activities, definition of the area, maps of the area, etc.

KLING, S.

RURAL - URBAN RELATIONS IN VAUGHAN, WHITCHURCH, MARKHAM AND KING TOWNSHIPS.

1949. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

KRUEGER, R. R.

THE DISAPPEARING NIAGARA FRUIT BELT.

In Canadian Geographical Journal, 58:4, April 1959, pp. 102-113. Regional planning is a necessity to control sprawl and direct expansion on to 'non-peach soil'; also discussion of fruit growing, urban expansion etc. Illustrations, maps.

THE NIAGARA PENINSULA.

In the Bulletin, March 1961, pp. 6-8. Available: DMA Library.

LAJEUNESSE, E. J.

THE WINDSOR BORDER REGION.

Series #4 of Canada's Southernmost Frontier. Collection of documents, produced by the Champlain Society for the Government of Ontario. University of Toronto Press, 1960. 374 pp. Prepared by professor of French, University of Windsor. Available: DMA Library.

LAKEHEAD PLANNING BOARD

ANNUAL REPORT.

42 pp. approx. Prepared by the Board. Available: DMA Library or Board. Discussion of the work of the Board for the year. Illustrations.

THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT 1961 AND PROPOSALS 1962.

18 pp. Prepared by the Board. Available: DMA Library or Board. Discussion of the activities of the Boards and proposals made.

LAKEHEAD RENEWAL STUDY.

1964. Abridged. 80 pp. Prepared by professional planners. Available: Board. This report is concerned with five Lakehead municipalities - their present situation and their potential for renewal programs. Maps.

LANGMAN, R. C.

A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE LOWER MOIRA.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LAROQUE, A. J.

WINCHESTER AND MOUNTAIN TOWNSHIPS. A REGIONAL STUDY.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LE BOURDAIS, D. M.

SUDBURY BASIN (THE STORY OF NICKEL).

1953. 210 pp. Available: DMA Library.

LEE CHEN FU

THE MIDDLE GRAND RIVER VALLEY OF ONTARIO. A REGIONAL STUDY.

1943. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LEGGET, R.

RIDEAU WATERWAY.

1962. 249 pp. Available: DMA Library.

LIBERTY, B. A., CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

PRELIMINARY MAP OF OSHAWA, ONTARIO AND DURHAM COUNTIES.

Paper 53-18, Ottawa 1953, 2 pp. Prepared by professional. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

LINCOLN AND WELLAND COUNTIES AREA PLANNING AGENCY

NIAGARA AREA.

1960. Available: DMA Library.

LOCHHEAD, A.

REACH AND SCUGOG TOWNSHIPS, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LONGWORTH, J.

DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP SOUTH.

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

LOVEKIN, J. P.

A STUDY OF A TYPICAL ONTARIO COMMUNITY, DURHAM COUNTY.

1960. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: Queen's University Library. Not confidential.

LOWER ST. LAWRENCE AND GULF DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

THE REGION WITH A FUTURE: THE GULF AND LOWER ST. LAWRENCE.

1962. 106 pp. Available: DMA Library.

LUSTIG, M.

ELDERSLEE AND BRANT TOWNSHIPS, BRUCE COUNTY, REGIONAL STUDY.

1944. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MACKAY, J. R.

THE REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE LOWER
OTTAWA VALLEY.

1949. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis.
Available: University of Montreal Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

MACKENZIE, M.

DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP NORTH.

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

MacTAGGART, G.

THE ORILLIA REGION.

Produced by the Department of Geography,
McMaster University. 1953. Prepared as
B.A. thesis at McMaster University.
Available: McMaster University Library.

McCLELLAN, J.

PELHAM TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

McCUTCHEON, M. K.

MULMUR AND MELANCTHON TOWNSHIPS, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
University of Toronto Library. Not con-
fidential.

McDOWEL, W.

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT AS NUCLEATED ON THE
LAKEHEAD CITIES.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
University of Toronto Library. Not con-
fidential.

McKAY, W. S.

THE ONTARIO COUNTY.

At annual convention of Ontario Associa-
tion Rural Municipalities. In the Muni-
cipal World, April, 1952, p. 140.
Available: DMA Library.

McLEOD, D.

NORTH GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
McMaster University Library. Not confi-
dential.

McLEOD, W. G.

KIRKLAND LAKE: A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF
A NORTHERN ONTARIO FRONTIER MINING
COMMUNITY.

1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

McQUEEN, R.

BEVERLEY TOWNSHIP.

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

MARTIN, P.

NIAGARA TOWNSHIP.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

MASON, R.

DEREHAM TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

MATHESON, D. H.

A CONSOLIDATED REPORT ON BURLINGTON BAY.

1958. 125 pp. Prepared by Director of
Municipal Laboratories, City of Hamilton.
Available: DMA Library. Discussion of
watershed features, nutrient elements,
sanitary conditions, etc. Charts,
graphs, good bibliography.

MAXWELL, W.

LOUTH TOWNSHIP.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO COUNCIL

BRIEF TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON CANADA'S
ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.

Toronto, Jan. 1956. 216 pp. Prepared
by the Planning Board, Heads of Depart-
ments and officials of the municipality
of Metropolitan Toronto. Available:
Metro. Discussion of the future growth
of the area, future land requirements,
transportation requirements, etc. Also
outline of the pressures which resulted
in the formation of the municipality
of Metro Toronto, what area contributes
to Canadian economy, etc. Maps.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF ROADS

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE METROPOLITAN
TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF ROADS.

1959 - 1960. Toronto. 64 pp. Prepared by staff. Available: Library of Department of Transport. Capital roads, programme including various extension bridges, expressways, etc., lighting, land acquisition, etc.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

METROPOLITAN TORONTO TRANSPORTATION
RESEARCH PROGRAMME.

Report #1. Toronto. 1962. 79 pp. and appendix. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of Department of Transport and Metro. Transportation prediction model: application of the model.

METRO TORONTO TRANSPORTATION STUDY:
REPORTS AND RELATED SURVEY.

400 pp. 1962. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Highways and Metro. Computer programmes, traffic prediction, planning systems. A technical study of Metro Toronto's transportation system. In two volumes. Supplemented with maps and graphs.

MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto, Thorn Press. Annual (1955 through to 1963). About 48 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Studies of planning conservation, parks and recreation, roads, water supply, water pollution control, air pollution, housing, etc. Covers city of Toronto, townships of North York, York, East York, Scarborough, Etobicoke; villages of Forest Hill, Long Branch, Swansea; towns of Leaside, Mimico, New Toronto, Weston. Maps, illustrations.

METRO TORONTO AND REGION CONSERVATION
AUTHORITY

METRO TORONTO AND REGION INFORMATION
FOLDER.

1959. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library. Contains a number of pamphlets on conservation, water, wildlife, etc.

MIMICO RESEARCH COMMITTEE

METRO AREA OF TORONTO AND SUBURBS: REPORT.

79 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Comprehensive picture of the financial structure of the municipalities in the Greater Toronto area.

MOORE, K.

A REGIONAL STUDY OF BRUCE PENINSULA.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MORRIS, W.

PEMBROKE.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

MORRISON, N. F.

ESSEX COUNTY, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY.

1944. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis. Available: University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor. Not confidential.

MORROW, R.

FERGUS AND FLORA: A COMPARISON.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1964. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

MUNRO, J. H.

THE TOWNSHIP OF KINCARDINE.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MURRAY, F. B.

MUSKOKA AND HALIBURTON 1615 - 1875.
A COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS.

The Champlain Society (for the Government of Ontario). University of Toronto Press. 1963. 445 pp.

MURRAY, M. A.

THE RECREATIONAL POSSIBILITIES OF THE
NORTH BRANCH OF THE THAMES RIVER, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N. Y. Not confidential.

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU, DEPARTMENT
OF THE INTERIOR

LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY, ONTARIO.

Ottawa, 1930. 32 pp. Available: DMA Library. With special reference to its resources and industries.

NELSON, G.

CROWLAND TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

NIAGARA FRONTIER PLANNING BOARD

TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT.

1944. 84 pp. Prepared by professionals.
Available: DMA Library.

NIAGARA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

FIRST GENERAL MEETING.

Jan. 21, 1959. 2 parts. Available: DMA Library.

REPORT ON LAKEFRONT CONDITIONS OF THE
COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

1962. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

SURVEY OF REGIONAL LAKEFRONT PROBLEMS.

Hamilton, 1963. 23 pp. Prepared by
planning consultant (N. Pearson).
Available: DMA Library or Association.
A brief outline of the problems involved
in the conflicting land uses and numerous
administration bodies along the lakefront;
covers Niagara Peninsula including Went-
worth County. Bibliography (studies of
the Lakeshore).

NICHOLSON, N. L.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE AUSABLE
RIVER, ONTARIO.

1947. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis.
Available: University of Western
Ontario Library. Not confidential.

NIPISSING REGIONAL TOURIST COUNCIL

THE NIPISSING DISTRICT: ONTARIO'S
FINEST VACATION AREA.

28 pp. Available: DMA Library.

NORTHERN ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

TREASURE CHEST OF CANADA.

North Bay, 1958. 9 pp. Available: DMA
Library or Association. Collection of
vital statistics about northeastern
Ontario.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER.

1962. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO'S GREAT NORTHWEST.

Pamphlets on municipal data. Available:
DMA Library.

OLDING, A. B., WICKLUND, R. E., AND
RICHARDS, N. R. CANADA DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE
AND ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEY OF ONTARIO COUNTY.

Report #23 of the Ontario Soil Survey.
Guelph, 1950. 60 pp. Prepared by pro-
fessionals. Available: DMA Library.
Not confidential.

OSHAWA REGIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION

AREA ENGINEERING STUDY.

1960. 30 pp. Confidential: City of
Oshawa Planning Board Library, and DMA
Library (text only - no maps). Report
on the expansion of municipal services
to the part of the area which is likely
to undergo urban development in near
future; covers Whitby and Whitby E.
townships, Oshawa, Whitby, Ontario county
and Darlington township, Durham county.
Maps.

ONTARIO HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION

ONTARIO: THE HEART OF A DYNAMIC
CONTINENT.

1960. Unpaged. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

WATER RESOURCES SURVEY, COUNTY OF PEEL.

1963. 204 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Not confidential.

OSHAWA REGIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION

AREA ENGINEERING STUDY.

1960. 30 pp. Available: DMA Library.

OWEN, M. R.

NOTTAWASAGA TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

OZANIAN, S.

HAMILTON HARBOUR.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

PATTERSON, H. S.

SURVEY OF ALBION TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as student thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

PEARSON, N.

SURVEY OF REGIONAL LAKEFRONT PROBLEMS.

Niagara Regional Development Association. Hamilton. 1963. 23 pp. Available: DMA Library.

THE TORONTO HAMILTON CONURBATION, THE MISSISSAUGA NIGHTMARE.

In Journal of the Town Planning Institute, 44:2, January 1958, pp. 36-39. Prepared by professional planner. Available: DMA Library. A short article on the urban growth of the cities of Toronto and Hamilton and their approach towards one another. Map.

PEART, H.

THE UMLAND OF HAMILTON.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

PEMISTER, T. C.

BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE TIMISKAMING AND GRENVILLE SUBPROVINCES IN THE TOWNSHIPS OF NEELON, DRYDEN, DILL AND BRODER, DISTRICT OF SUDBURY.

61 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PIRIE, P.

GEOGRAPHY OF WENTWORTH COUNTY'S PUBLIC UTILITIES.

1954. Prepared as student thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

PORTER, E. F.

NELSON AND TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIPS, HALTON COUNTY.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

POUND, A.

LAKE ONTARIO.

1945. 384 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PRIOR, L.

WEST FLAMBORO TOWNSHIP.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

PROCTOR, REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

AN APPRAISAL OF THE WATERFRONT PLAN FOR THE METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING AREA.

1963. 63 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers and planners. Available: Library of Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Needs and objectives, scope of the plan, method of preparation and organization of the plan, work programme, costs. Detailed maps.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO WATERFRONT STUDIES: MAJOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES.

September, 1964. 40 pp. 2 maps. A guide to the need for, and distribution of, major recreation facilities along the 50 mile stretch of waterfront in Metropolitan Toronto.

NORTH YORK: PLANNING IN ESSEX COUNTY.

February, 1965. 47 pp. The purpose of the report - history of joint planning in the area; city county co-operation and relationships; effects of divided service and jurisdiction; a commentary relating these to the issues raised in the Windsor annexation. 2 maps.

STUDIES FOR THE CITY OF LONDON:
LONDON AREA LAND USE AND PLANNING ASPECTS.

November, 1963. 97 pp. 1 map. Description and examination of existing land use, population, and employment; past growth trends; community attitudes; economic base study and future population projections, all made as a basis for the London Area Transportation Study.

LONDON AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY REPORT
ON RECOMMENDED LAND USE.

September, 1964. 22 pp. 4 maps. The report sets out the recommended future land use plan to be used in the London Area Transportation Study and includes summary of the basic studies and assumptions that were used to arrive at the land use and a discussion of the alternatives that presented themselves during the work.

ST. CATHARINES STUDIES: ST. CATHARINES
AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY: EMPLOYMENT
AND DEVELOPMENT TRENDS.

June, 1964. Authors in association with Alan M. Voorhees and Associates - Washington, D.C. 54 pp. 4 maps. A detailed examination of the changes that have occurred in employment and development in the St. Catharines area in the period 1951 to 1961.

PUTNAM, R. G.

URBANIZATION ON THE TORONTO - HAMILTON
AXIS: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

READING, C.

THE ISLAND, THE DON AND THE HUMBER.

In Food for Thought. Jan. 1954. p. 24.
Available: DMA Library.

REEDS, L. G.

AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE LINDSAY -
PETERBOROUGH AREA.

1942. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

THE CHANGING FACE OF HAMILTON AND
DISTRICT.

In Community Planning Review, Sept. 1958. pp. 85-89. Produced by CPAC. Prepared by professor of geography. Available: DMA Library or CPAC. A short review of recent developments in the Hamilton area, an examination of contemporary activities. Problem of integration with surrounding municipalities. Map, illustrations.

REID, E.

BLLENHEIM TOWNSHIP.

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

REID, J. G.

CLARKE TOWNSHIP, DURHAM COUNTY, ONTARIO.
A GEOGRAPHIC SURVEY.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

GAINSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE
SURVEY OF THE OTTAWA RIVER.

1839. Available: DMA Library.

RESEARCH COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT, 1949 - 1950.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1950. 50 pp.
Prepared by professional staff.
Available: DMA Library. A number of reports; includes reports on forestry research, soils research, industrial research, highways research, agriculture, fisheries and wildlife.

REVELL, D.

ESQUESING TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

RICHARDSON, N. H.

THE KITIMAT REGION.

In Resources for Tomorrow Conference, Background Papers, Ottawa, Queen's Printer. July 1961. pp. 445-454.
Prepared by professional planner.
Available: DMA Library.

RIDGE, G. F.

BARTON TOWNSHIP.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

ROBERTS, L.

CANADA - THE GOLDEN HINGE.

Story of the development and the industrial heartland: Ontario and Quebec. Toronto, Clarke, Irwin, 1952. 301 pp. Available: DMA Library. Illustrations and maps.

ROBSON, W. T.

THE SEVERN VALLEY. A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY ON THE SHIELD.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

ROGERS, A.

ONONDAGA AND TUSCARORA TOWNSHIPS.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

ROLAND, C. E.

ALGOMA WEST (NOW KENORA, RAINY RIVER AND THUNDER BAY DISTRICTS): ITS MINES, SCENERY, INDUSTRIES AND MAPS.

Toronto, Warwick and Sons, 1887. 217 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ROY, J. M.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF NEPEAN TOWNSHIP.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

RUGGLES, R. I.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, AND THE HEAD OF THE LAKE. A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE RELATION OF FUNCTIONAL PATTERN TO TOPOGRAPHY.

1945. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

RUMNEY, G. R.

SETTLEMENTS ON THE CANADIAN SHIELD.

In the Canadian Geographical Journal, 53:3, Sept. 1951, pp. 116 - 127. Prepared by professional. Short essay on the growth of the population and cultivated land in Lake Nipissing area of the Canadian Shield.

SANDUS, J.

POPULATION TRENDS OF SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario. Not confidential.

SAWCHUK AND PEACH

BACKGROUND FOR PLANNING, HANMER TOWNSHIP.

Produced by the Township of Hanmer Planning Board. 1961. Unpaged. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library or Board. Includes a discussion of the basin, soil, drainage, land use, population, etc. Maps, tables.

TOWNSHIP OF SCARBOROUGH

OFFICIAL PLAN.

1960. 18 pp. and appendix. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Metro Toronto Social Planning Council and DMA. Land use plan, roads plan, development plan, urban renewal, zoning. Tables and several large folding maps.

TOWNSHIP OF SCARBOROUGH OFFICIAL PLAN: PLAN AMENDMENTS.

Toronto. About 50 pp. 1961. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto and DMA. Amendments to sections of the official plan for the township. Detailed maps, tables.

SCHNICK, O. M.

DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF STATISTICAL DATA FOR ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ON A PROVINCIAL AND SUBPROVINCIAL LEVEL.

Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association 1964 Conference on Statistics, Prince of Wales College Charlottetown, P.E.I. June 13-14, 1964. 35 pp. Prepared by director, Special Research and Surveys Branch, Department of Economics and Development, Toronto, Ontario. Discussion of provincial statistics, Ontario Statistics Act, regional statistics, etc. Map.

SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE ONTARIO LEGISLATURE (VILLENEUVE, O. F., CHAIRMAN)

REPORT ON LAKE LEVELS OF THE GREAT LAKES.

1953. Toronto, Queen's Printer. 149 pp. Prepared by professionals and consultants. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of shore erosion and inundation, lake levels, shore protection, water supply, sanitation, recreation, industry. Illustrations, maps.

SETTER, W. K.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL BASIS OF THE KETTLE CREEK WATERSHED AS A PLANNING UNIT IN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

1951. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

SHINDMAN, B.

A GEOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE OF LAMBTON COUNTY, ONTARIO. A REGIONAL APPROACH.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SIM, V. W.

BINBROOK TOWNSHIP.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

SITWELL, O. F. G.

THE GREAT LAKE PORTS OF ONTARIO.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SMITH, E. A.

MORNINGTON TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SMITH, J.

THE BLEZARD VALLEY.

Produced by the Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis at McMaster University. Available: McMaster University Library.

SMYTHE, J. M.

A REGIONAL SURVEY OF TORONTO ISLAND.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SNELGROVE, H.

HOPE TOWNSHIP.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SOUTH HALTON AND PEEL REGIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE

LAKEFRONT DEVELOPMENT.

(Preliminary Report) 1961. 28 pp. Available: DMA Library. Not confidential.

SPEARIN, E.

BRIGHTON TOWNSHIP.

1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

SPELT, J.

THE URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO.

Assen. (Netherlands). K. Van Gorcum. 1955. 241 pp. Prepared by professor of geography. Available: DMA Library. Covers area of south central Ontario - Kingston to Hamilton and north to Muskoka and Ottawa River; deals with economic activities, town growth, industry, trade, etc. for 1780 - 1951. Maps, tables, bibliography.

STAGER, J.

ANCASTER TOWNSHIP.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

STANLEY, K.

ORO TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

STEPHENSON, G. AND MUIRHEAD, G. G.

A PLANNING STUDY OF KINGSTON, ONTARIO.

Prepared for the City Council of Kingston. 1960. 100 pp. Prepared by professional planners. Available: DMA Library. Includes a discussion of Kingston and region, but mainly concerns the city itself. Maps, illustrations.

STONE, W. G.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF PELEE ISLAND.

1949. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

SUDBURY AREA PLANNING BOARD

ANNUAL REPORT.

1958. 22 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library. Dis-
cussion of duties of a planning board,
road plan, zoning, etc. of Sudbury area.
Index of maps in SAPC offices.

SUDBURY VALLEY COMMISSION

STUDY RELATIVE TO THE SUDBURY RIVER AND
ITS ENVIRONS.

1950. Unpaged. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library. Study
of the river and its environs; includes
present conditions, possible future uses,
development or improvement, natural life
found there, flood control, pollution,
recreation, agriculture, forestry, etc.
Maps, charts, graphs.

SUTTER, E.

OLIVER TOWNSHIP.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

SWANN, N.

HURON TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

TAYLOR, G.

GEOGRAPHIC BASIS OF PLANNING.

In Planning of Canadian Towns and Cities,
2:6, 1943-1944. Toronto, 1944. 3 parts.
26 pp. Discussion of townships of S.
Ontario, Whitby township and planned
towns of Galt and Goderich; town pattern
in S. Ontario, etc. Illustrations, maps,
bibliography.

THE SEVEN AGES OF TOWNS AND THE TOWN
PATTERN IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 21:3, July 1945.
pp. 157-160. Classifies towns and then
proceeds to discuss the town patterns of
southern Ontario, applying criteria to
various settlements.

TOWN PATTERNS ON THE GULF OF SAINT
LAWRENCE.

In Canadian Geographical Journal, 30:6,
June 1945, pp. 254-275. This study deals
with settlements north of the Gulf, the
structure of the region, etc., and is
primarily an analysis of the reasons
behind the progress of stagnation of
towns in the region.

TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

In Economic Geography, 21:2, April 1945.
pp. 88-96. Evolution of the relations
between townships and towns in southern
Ontario. Historical approach to regional
planning and development in this area,
showing early divisions and their effect
on the development of the area.

URBAN GEOGRAPHY: A STUDY OF SITE,
EVOLUTION, PATTERN AND CLASSIFICATION
IN VILLAGES, TOWNS AND CITIES.

London, England, Methuen, 1949. 423 pp.
Discussion of emergence of township
and county layout in southwestern
Ontario (Ch. 4); consideration of
several early planned towns in this
region and their present stage of evolu-
tion. Illustrations, plans and diagrams.

THOMSON, C.

THE NORTH BAY REGION.

Produced by the Department of Geography,
McMaster University. 1953. Prepared
as B.A. thesis at McMaster University.
Available: McMaster University Library.

THOMSON, D.

AMABEL TOWNSHIP.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

THOMSON, W. E.

GLANFORD TOWNSHIP.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

TOIVIAINEN, M.

A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF NASSAGAWEYA
AND ESQUESING TOWNSHIPS.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

THE TORONTO AREA RESEARCH CONFERENCE

CATALOGUE OF INFORMATION OF THE TORONTO AREA.

1961. 30 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Type of information available; area covered, breakdown of area such as municipality, etc. dates and location of data for pollution, housing, employment, commerce, manufacturing, transportation, etc.

TORONTO AND SUBURBAN PLANNING BOARD

REPORT.

1947. 16 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Summary of planning activities and observations on current and future developments in the area; covers Toronto and suburbs - Toronto city; townships of Etobicoke, York, East York, North York and Scarborough; villages of Forest Hill, Long Branch and Swansea; and towns of Leaside, Mimico, New Toronto and Weston. Maps, tables

TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

1953 YEAR END REPORT AND PROPOSED BUDGET.

Jan. 5, 1954. 17 pp. Prepared by Board (professional staff). Available: DMA Library or Board. General description of activities and policies, and an outline of the official plan and its amendment, along with zoning by-laws; covers Toronto township. Tables.

TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD,
MALTON PLANNING BOARD

ANNUAL REPORT, 1956.

February 1957. 56 pp. Prepared by professional staff (by Board). Available: DMA Library or from Board. Review of the accomplishments and problems in the last year, outlook for new year; covers Malton region. Tables.

TOWNSHIP OF TORONTO, RECREATION AND
PARKS DEPARTMENT

REPORT 1962 - 1963.

Produced by the Township of Toronto Planning Board. 1962. Small pamphlet. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Short discussions of parks, skating rinks, area committees, etc.

TORONTO AND YORK PLANNING BOARD

REPORT 1949.

Toronto, 1949. 47 pp. Prepared by chairman, professional staff, and consultants. Available: DMA Library or Board. First report of the Board's activities and findings includes discussion of population, land use, drainage, water supply and other services, green belt and recreation, Holland marsh, reforestation, etc; covers area of York county (including Toronto). 14 maps.

SECOND REPORT.

Toronto. 1951. 9 pp. Prepared by chairman of Board and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Report of progress on recommendations presented in its first report; includes discussion of: transportation, water supply, sewerage, parks, highways, reforestation, suburban industry; covers area of York county (including Toronto). 3 maps.

TOUZEL, B.

WELFARE SERVICES IN PEEL COUNTY AND
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THEIR DEVELOPMENT.

Toronto. Ontario Welfare Council. 1954. 38 pp. and appendix. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Social characteristics, and background of the area, outline of services, needs and recommendations.

TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS LIMITED

REPORT: THE APPLICATION OF THE VILLAGE OF
STREETSVILLE TO ANNEX PARTS OF THE TOWNSHIP
OF TORONTO.

1957. 22 pp. Available: DMA Library.

TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP

THE TOWNSHIP OF TRAFALGAR PRESENTS A
FORECAST - THAT METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND
THE GREATER HAMILTON AREA WILL FUNCTION
AS AN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL UNIT IN THE
FUTURE.

To the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects. Trafalgar, 1956. Main point in brief is fact that, due to its central location between Toronto and Hamilton, Trafalgar township lies directly in the path of regional development in the Toronto - Hamilton metropolitan area. Forecasts made.

TRUEMNER, R. B.

HAY TOWNSHIP, HURON COUNTY, ONTARIO.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

VANDALL, P.

SHORELINE MORPHOLOGY OF ESSEX COUNTY.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

VICERO, R.

ONEIDA TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

WAITE, H. J.

A GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF PICKERING,
WHITBY AND EAST WHITBY TOWNSHIPS.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

WALDEN, D. A.

NIAGARA PENINSULA. A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY.

1951. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Aberdeen Library. Not confidential.

WARD, H. F.

THE LONDON - ST. THOMAS - PORT STANLEY
AXIS OF DEVELOPMENT.

1950. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

WATERLOO TRUST AND SAVINGS COMPANY

A GUIDE TO WATERLOO COUNTY.

47 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WATERS, J. W.

GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF THE VILLAGES IN
THE LONDON AREA.

1950. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

WATSON, J. W.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE NIAGARA PENINSULA. A
REGIONAL STUDY.

1945. Prepared as Ph.D. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MAPPING A HUNDRED YEARS OF CHANGE IN
THE NIAGARA PENINSULA.

In Canadian Geographical Journal, 32:6,
June 1946, pp. 266-283. Plots changes
in the topography, farming, rural-urban
land use ratio, land values, etc. in
the Niagara peninsula.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN THE NIAGARA
PENINSULA.

In Canadian Journal of Economics and
Political Science, 9:4, Nov. 1943,
pp. 463-486. Regional analysis of
social problems involved in urban expansion
in a border region.

WATTS, F. B.

PELEE ISLAND, ONTARIO.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

WEANER, E. P.

THE COUNTIES OF ONTARIO.

Toronto, Bell and Cockburn, 1913.
318 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WEATHERHEAD, B.

A REGIONAL STUDY OF THE TOWNSHIPS OF
AUGUSTA AND EDWARDSBURG AND THE TOWN
OF PRESCOTT.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

WEAVER, W. F.

ONTARIO SURVEYS AND THE LAND SURVEYOR.

Produced by the Department of Lands
and Forests. (Reprinted from the
Canadian Geographical Journal, April
1946). 13 pp. Prepared by professional.
Available: DMA Library. Discussion
of various land surveys in Ontario.

WEBSTER, L. R., MORWICK, F. F. AND
RICHARDS, N. R. CANADA DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE
AND ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

SOIL SURVEY OF DURHAM COUNTY.

Guelph, 1946. 68 pp. Available: DMA
Library.

WENTWORTH, LINCOLN AND WELLAND
TRI-COUNTY COMMITTEE

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT.

1958. Available: DMA Library. Map.

WHITAKER, J. R.

PENINSULAR ONTARIO: A PRIMARY REGIONAL
DIVISION OF CANADA.

In the Scottish Geographical Magazine,
54:5, Sept. 1938. pp. 263-284. Dis-
cussion of this regional division: land,
rural population, extra-regional relations,
routes of trade and travel. Lengthy
discussion of the southern Ontario penin-
sula. Maps, bibliography.

WHITNEY, S.

DARLINTON TOWNSHIP.

1955. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

WILLIAMSON, O. T. G.

NORTHLAND ONTARIO. THE T & N RAILWAY -
NORTH BAY.

Ryerson Press, Toronto, 1946. 110 pp.
Available: DMA Library. Illustrated.

WILSON, C.

INDUSTRIAL TRENDS OF THE LONDON AREA.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

WILSON, N. D.

ELEMENTS OF A CITY PLAN FOR CORNWALL,
ONTARIO.

Cornwall Town Planning Commission, 1944.
25 pp. Covers growth and industrializa-
tion, the St. Lawrence development and
its effects on Cornwall, airport, zoning.

REHABILITATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE
COMMUNITIES.

1943. 26 pp. Available: DMA Library.
Maps. This report outlines the urban
and rural planning made necessary and
desirable by the prospective flooding
of certain areas along the St. Lawrence
Waterway. The report is in the form of
a sketch plan for the district as a
whole, indicating its probable develop-
ment in terms of industry, transport,
amenities, etc.

WINNICHEK, O.

ALICE TOWNSHIP.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

WONDERS, W. C.

THE PENETANGUISHENE PENINSULA. A
REGIONAL STUDY OF TINY AND TAY TOWNSHIPS,
SIMCOE COUNTY.

1946. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

WOOD, J. D.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SETTLEMENT
OF DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP AND ADJOINING AREAS.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

YOUNG, R. G.

A GEOGRAPHICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF
DURHAM COUNTY.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

R E S O U R C E S

BUNNELL, A.

SUBMISSION TO THE SELECT COMMITTEE OF
THE ONTARIO LEGISLATURE.

1949. Available: DMA Library. Includes
a discussion of soil depletion, drainage
flood control, reforestation, local
demonstration farms, soil analysis.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
TECHNICAL SURVEYS

PRESENT STATUS OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE
OF NATURAL GAS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO AND
QUEBEC.

1960. Prepared by professional staff.
Available: DMA Library.

CANADA MINISTRY OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND
NATURAL RESOURCES

CONFERENCE: RESOURCES FOR TOMORROW.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, and supplementary.
Queen's Printer. 1961 Ditto.
Brochure listing papers and members of
advisory groups. Prepared by various
professionals. Available: DMA Library.

COLEMAN AND KINDLE

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines.
1936. Toronto, T.E. Bowman (K.P.)
63 pp. Prepared by professional staff.
Available: DMA Library. Discussion
of geology (Iroquois beach area, north
shore of Lake Ontario, shore of Niagara
to Brighton, etc.); soils, climate,
vegetation. Covers region around
Lake Ontario. Maps.

CONSERVATION COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

COMMENTS ON THE CO-OPERATIVE PROCESS
OF RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.

2 pp. Available: DMA Library.

FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN A LAND
USE PLAN FOR VICTORIA COUNTY.

9 pp. Available: DMA Library.

THE FOREST RESOURCES OF VICTORIA COUNTY.

Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY RESOURCES

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT
OF ENERGY RESOURCES.

Queen's Printer. Toronto. Prepared by
staff. Available: Library of Hydro
Electric Power Commission. Logs of wells,
drilling and production, utilization
and inspections, energy studies.

ORIGIN OF ONTARIO'S ENERGY SUPPLY.

1960. 49 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT
OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

From 1948. Queen's Printer. Toronto.
Prepared by staff. Available: Library
of Department of Labour (1950, 1951,
1955-1964). Fish and wildlife, air ser-
vice, protection, research, reforesta-
tion, timber, soils, land surveyed.

ANNUAL RESEARCH PROGRESS REPORT.

1956 - 1957. 47 pp. Available: DMA
Library.

CARE AND PLANTING OF TREES IN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library

CROWN SURVEYS IN ONTARIO.

1962. 24 pp. Available: DMA Library.

FOREST RESOURCES INVENTORY 1953 - 1958.

Report #11 - Sault Ste. Marie District
Report #12 - Chapleau
Report #13 - Gogama
Report #14 - Fort Francis
Report #15 - Kenora
Report #16 - Sioux Lookout.
1953. Available: DMA Library.

FOREST RESOURCES INVENTORY, LAKE ERIE
DISTRICT.

1958. 40 pp. Available: DMA Library.

FOREST RESOURCES INVENTORY.

Report #23. 1959. Available: DMA
Library.

THE FOREST RESOURCES OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1964. 108 pp. Prepared
by professional staff. Available:
Department. A statistical report on
area, sizes, volumes, and cuts of
commercially important species, based
on land and forests inventory. Maps.

FOREST SITE EVALUATION IN ONTARIO.

1960. 62 pp. Available: DMA Library.

THE FOREST TREES IN ONTARIO.

1946. 81 pp. Available: DMA Library. Illustrated.

FOREST TREE PLANTING.

Available: DMA Library.

LIST OF WATER POWERS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1946. 89 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Department. Stream and location, site and power development numbers, head of water and drainage area, estimated capacity in horsepower at ordinary minimum flow and ordinary six months flow and installed power.

MEET THE WILDLIFE OF ONTARIO'S OUTDOORS.

32 pp. Available: DMA Library.

MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO RESOURCES ATLAS.

1963. 33 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Labour and Economics and Development Library. A selection of maps which chart the natural resources of Ontario and outline important developments that assist their conservation. Includes: bedrock, parent soils, agricultural potential, pulp and paper mills, hydro and mining developments, distribution of deer, moose, etc.

PLANNING FOR TREE PLANTING IN ONTARIO.

Available: DMA Library.

REFORESTATION IN ONTARIO.

1955. 19 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS AND RESEARCH COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

COMMENTS ON THE KENNEDY REPORT.

1947. Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

RESEARCH NOTES BY THE GREAT LAKES GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH GROUP.

1959. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

STATISTICAL REPORT.

Ontario Provincial Parks. 1952 onwards. Available: DMA Library.

SUGGESTIONS FOR PROGRAM OF RENEWAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT.

1954. 75 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Labour and DMA Library. Timber management, reforestation, fish and wildlife, management, public land and parks, resources for education, water use research.

SURVEY OF MARINE RESOURCES IN ONTARIO: PRELIMINARY REPORT.

1963. 700 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Labour. Location, description, present use, analysis of towns, bays, points, etc. Maps.

TIMBER MANAGEMENT IN ONTARIO.

1951. 19 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

ANNUAL REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

ANNUAL REPORT 1956.

Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1957. 121 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Concerns the geology of the Sudbury Basin, glowing avalanche deposits of the Sudbury Basin, the Copper Cliff Rhyolite in McKim township; includes general geology, economic geology, etc. Maps.

FLOTATION OF URANIUM ORES FROM THE ELLIOT LAKE AREA, ONTARIO.

1959. 8 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

INDUSTRIAL MINERAL REPORT #6. SALT IN ONTARIO.

1962. 38 pp. Available: DMA Library.

INDUSTRIAL MINERAL REPORT #7 - VERMICULITE IN ONTARIO.

1962. Toronto, Queen's Printer. 39 pp. Available: DMA Library.

METAL RESOURCES: COPPER, NICKEL, LEAD AND ZINC DEPOSITS IN ONTARIO.

Circular no. 1, 1954; Circular no. 2, 1957. Toronto, Queen's Printer. Available: DMA Library.

MILLER LAKE GOWGANDA SILVER AREA.

Vol. 64; Pt. 5, 1955. 1956. Available: DMA Library.

MINING DIVISIONS IN ONTARIO.

1956. Available: DMA Library.

NEPHLINE SYENITE DEPOSITS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1961. 194 pp. Available: DMA Library.

PAPER 58-6: GORDEN LAKE NICKEL DEPOSIT,
ONTARIO.

1958. Prepared by professional staff.
Available: DMA Library.

REVIEW. ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT THROUGH
MINING.

1963. 139 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SAND AND GRAVEL IN ONTARIO.

Ontario Bureau of Mines, 27:2, 1918.
Available: Department of Mines Library.

SOME RADIOACTIVE MINERAL OCCURRENCES
IN THE BANCROFT AREA.

Circular #2. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT

A BRIEF TO THE ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION
ON FORESTRY.

1946. 7 pp. Available: DMA Library.

A REPORT ON FORESTRY IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1960. 9 pp. Available: Economics and
Development Library.

TWENTY-FIVE NATIVE SHRUBS OF ONTARIO.

1956. Available: DMA Library.

DIXON, R. M.

THE FOREST RESOURCES OF ONTARIO.

Produced by the Department of Lands and
Forests, Timber Branch. 1963. 107 pp.
Available: DMA Library.

DOWSON, C.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE IMPACT OF THE WOOD
INDUSTRIES IN THE HULL AREA.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

DRAPER, W. H.

THE FURNITURE INDUSTRY OF BRUCE, GREY,
HURON AND PERTH COUNTIES OF WESTERN
ONTARIO.

1944. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: Syracuse University Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND FEASIBILITY STUDY:
REPORT 111: FOREST RESOURCES.

Produced by the Regional Development
Association of Midwestern Ontario. 75 pp.
Prepared by consultants. Available:
Association. Text, maps, and tables-
description.

FOREST RESEARCH IN ONTARIO.

In the Canadian Geographical Journal,
February 1952. Available: DMA Library.

FREMLIN, G.

GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT,
NIAGARA RIVER, GEORGIAN BAY.

University of Western Ontario. 1959.
80 pp. Prepared as master's thesis.
Available: DMA Library.

HALL, O.

THE SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF URANIUM
MINING.

In University of Toronto Quarterly,
26:2, January 1957, pp. 226-243.
Prepared by sociologist. Available:
University of Toronto Library. This
paper is based on material collected
for the 'Round Table on Man and Industry'.
It gives an account of the development
of the uranium mining region around
Elliot Lake and Blind River.

HARVEY, E. L.

THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY OF ONTARIO.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

HILLS, G. A.

LAND AND WATER RESOURCES.

University of Guelph. 54 pp. 1964.
Available: Library of the University
of Guelph. Background study for resource
development in the Tweed Forest District,
Ontario.

HOSIE, R. C.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DISCUSSION ON
FOREST REGENERATION, ARNPRIOR, ONTARIO.

1949. Available: DMA Library.

FOREST REGENERATION IN ONTARIO.

1951. Available: DMA Library.

KARROW, P. F.

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY OF THE HAMILTON AREA.

Ontario Department of Mines. 1959. 6 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available:
DMA Library.

PLEISTOCENE GEOLOGY OF THE HAMILTON GALT
AREA.

Ontario Department of Mines. 1963.
68 pp. Prepared by professional.
Available: DMA Library.

LAKE, L.

GOLD MINING IN NORTHERN ONTARIO.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

MINING ASSOCIATION, ONTARIO

REPORT OF DIRECTORS.

1946 - 1955. (annual) Available: DMA
Library.

MORRIS, F.

A PLEA FOR PROTECTION FEDERATION ON
ONTARIO NATURALISTS.

Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION ON FORESTRY
(HOWARD KENNEDY, COMMISSIONER)

REPORT.

1947. 196 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ONTARIO WATER
RESOURCES COMMISSION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by
staff. Available: Library of OWRC.
Reports from divisions of construction,
laboratories, plant operations, sanitary
engineering, water resources. Done by
towns. Illustrations, tables, graphs.

CLADOPHORA INVESTIGATION.

1959. 30 pp. Prepared by staff.
Available: Library of the Hydro Electric
Power Commission. Observation on the
nature and control of excessive growth
of cladophora species in Lake Ontario.

GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO 1953 - 1954.

Toronto. 1961. 302 pp. Prepared by
professional staff. Available: Library
of the Hydro Electric Power Commission
of Ontario and OWRC. Mainly graphs and
tables drilled and dry wells, water
level fluctuations, water well records,
geography, records for water wells
drilled in 1953 and 1954.

GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO 1955 - 1956.

Toronto. 1963. 377 pp. Prepared by
professional staff. Available: Lib-
rary of the Hydro Electric Power Commi-
ssion and OWRC. Mainly graphs and
tables. Drilled and dry wells, water
level fluctuations, water well records,
geography, records for water wells
drilled in 1953 and 1954.

LAKEFRONT SURVEY OF WATER QUALITY,
WASTE OUTFALLS AND DRAINAGE INLETS OF
LAKE ONTARIO.

1962. 142 pp. Available: DMA Library.

WATER RESOURCES SURVEY COUNTY OF ELGIN.

1956. 51 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared
by professional staff. Available:
Library of the Ontario Hydro Electric
Power Commission. Survey of water
resources and stream pollution with
recommended programmes. Done by towns,
townships, etc.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AND ONTARIO
CONSERVATION AND REFORESTATION ASSOCIATION

CONFERENCE ON THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF
THE COUNTIES OF HASTINGS, LENNOX AND
ADDINGTON, FRONTENAC AND LEEDS HELD AT
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON APRIL 30,
1943.

40 pp. Prepared by professionals.
Available: DMA Library. Texts and
resumes of discussions - includes
soils of the Kingston district, agri-
cultural conservation in eastern
Ontario, mineral resources of the four
counties, etc.

RESEARCH COUNCIL OF ONTARIO

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY RESEARCH.

Available: DMA Library.

RESOURCES FOR TOMORROW.

Brochure of the National (Canadian)
Conference of that title. 1961. 25 pp.
Lists papers, members of advisory
groups. See also: Canada: Ministry of
Northern Affairs and Natural Resources.

ROYAL ONTARIO MINING COMMISSION

REPORT (THE URQUHART REPORT).

1944. Prepared by the Commission.
Available: DMA Library.

SAVAGE, W. S.

MINERAL RESOURCES CIRCULAR #3. MINERAL
RESOURCES AND MINING PROPERTIES IN THE
KIRKLAND LAKE-LARDER LAKE AREA.

Produced by the Department of Mines.
1964. 108 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: DMA Library. Map.

WATT, A. K.

GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO 1953-1956.

Toronto 1961, 1962. Produced by Ontario
Water Resources Commission. Available:
DMA Library. Prepared by professional.

YAMAZUCHI, T.

THE SINGLE ENTERPRISE TOWN OF WAWA AND
ALGOMA ORE PROPERTIES.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

ZAVITZ, E. J.

REFORESTATION IN ONTARIO.

1947. Available: DMA Library.

T R A N S P O R T A T I O N

ACRES, H. G.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NIAGARA FALLS TRAFFIC STUDY.

Niagara Falls. 300 pp. 1963. Prepared by professional engineers. Available: Department of Highways of Ontario Library. Field survey, methods for preparing such a survey, purposes and procedure of the survey, an evaluation of traffic growth and characteristics, financing, characteristics of the Niagara area, etc. Tables, maps, illustrations

ADCOCK, H. W.

A SURVEY OF CURRENT PRACTICE FOR CONTROLLING ENCROACHMENT AND CHARACTER OF DEVELOPMENT ADJACENT TO PUBLIC HIGHWAYS IN CANADA.

Toronto. 12 pp. 1957. Prepared by a professional. Available: Ontario Department of Highways. A look at the practice of attempted control of developments on land through which highways pass.

ARGUE, A. E.

ONTARIO'S PROGRAM FOR TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.

In Traffic Engineering Aug. 1963. p.33. Available: DMA Library.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

HIGHWAY FINANCING AND RELATED PROBLEMS: A SUBMISSION TO THE MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS, ONTARIO.

1962. 30 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BLOWES, W. J.

COMMODITY MOVEMENT BY TRUCK FROM SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO POINTS TO SOUTHERN ONTARIO DESTINATIONS.

1952. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

BOYLE, L. J.

THE PROBLEM OF PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON CANADIAN RAILWAYS.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: McGill University Library. Not confidential.

BROWNELL, GEORGE

THE ROLE OF THE LAKE PACKAGE FREIGHTERS, SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1951. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

BURBIDGE, A. A.

THE CHANGING ROLE OF TRANSPORTATION IN SIMCOE COUNTY: 1800-1866

Produced by Department of Geography, McMaster University. 1961. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

THE FUTURE OF THE T.T.C.

1960. 9 pp. Prepared by the Bureau staff. Available: Toronto Public Library. (College St.) and at the Bureau. Present and future relations of the Metro Council with the Toronto Transit Commission as they affect the planned growth of the metropolis.

BURWASE, E. M.

CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION ON THE GREAT LAKES.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

CANADIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAFFIC, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1961. Queen's Printer. 1962. 12 pp.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

CAPITAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

PRELIMINARY FEASIBILITY REPORT ON THE ONTARIO TURNPIKE FROM WINDSOR TO FORT ERIE.

1954. 49 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Transport. Location of turnpike, future traffic, description, cost, maintenance.

CITY COUNCIL AND THE JOINT TRAFFIC
STEERING COMMITTEE

BRIEF ON THE HIGHWAY SYSTEM IN THE
LONDON AREA.

London, 1951. 7 pp. Prepared by Council and Committee staff. Available: DMA Library. Discussion of the highways in southwestern Ontario and the way they affect the London problem.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF
CANADA, ONTARIO DIVISION

A SUBMISSION TO THE MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS
OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO -
TRANSPORTATION - MASTER OR SERVANT?

1961. 8 pp. Available: DMA Library.

COOPER, D. H.

CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS - ONTARIO'S
NEW INTERCITY EXPRESSWAYS.

Remarks to the Community Planning
Association of Canada. Toronto, April
1962.

CROSS, M. S. AND DUNCAN, M. J.

SOME ASPECTS OF ROAD FINANCING AND
ADMINISTRATION.

1791-1958. Ontario Department of
Highways. Toronto. Available: Department of Highways Library. Deals with some of the problems met in administration and financing and some procedures.

DAMAS AND SMITH LIMITED

CITY OF OSHAWA, TRAFFIC PLANNING REPORT,
1961 - 1981.

1962. 109 pp. Prepared by consulting
engineers. Available: DMA Library.

TOWN OF SMITH FALLS TRAFFIC PLANNING
REPORT, 1963 - 1985.

43 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: Library of Department of
Highways. Analysis of the present traffic
situation in Smith Falls. A projected
scheme of travel demands to be met in
the future. Maps, graphs.

DE LEUW, CATHER AND COMPANY OF CANADA
LIMITED

LAKEHEAD EXPRESSWAY - REVIEW AND UP-DATING
OF TRAFFIC ANALYSIS.

Produced for the city of Port Arthur -
city of Fort William and Department of
Highways of Ontario. 1962. 7 pp.
Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: Lakehead Planning Board. Maps.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND REGION
TRANSPORTATION STUDY.

Toronto. 1963. 39 pp. Prepared by
consulting engineers. Available: Metropolitan Toronto and Region Transportation Study. Existing facilities, analysis of each route, types of services provided in the way of transportation in the city of Toronto, required facilities. Several excellent colour maps such as: land use plan, density of travel, etc., architectural drawings. Graphs, tables, illustrations.

OTTAWA - HULL AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY -
FINAL REPORT.

Toronto. 1962. 109 pp.

REPORT ON THE QUEENSWAY - LIMITED
ACCESS HIGHWAY - OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Functional Plan and Estimates. 1955.
p. 55. Exhibits. Available: DMA
Library.

REPORT ON THE LOCATION AND FUNCTIONAL
DESIGN FOR THE LAKEHEAD EXPRESSWAY.

Produced for the city of Port Arthur -
city of Fort William and the Department of
Highways of Ontario. 1962
6 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: Lakehead Planning Board.
The report contains exhibits showing the
location, staging, and functional designs
for the expressway and for the bridge to
span the Kaministiquia River, together
with sufficient text to set forth our
conclusions and the factors considered in
reaching these conclusions. 91 illustrations.

STUDY OF EXISTING RAILWAY LINES.

Produced by Metropolitan Toronto and
Region Transportation Study. Toronto,
1963. 39 pp. Prepared by consulting
engineers. Available: DMA Library or
MTARTS. Summary of findings on existing
rail facilities and operations, analysis
of each route, various types of passenger
service; covers Metropolitan Toronto and
region - including as far west as
Burlington, and Guelph, north to Barrie,
east to Oshawa. Illustrations, tables,
detailed maps.

TRAFFIC PLANNING REPORT FOR THE LAKEHEAD
URBAN AREA.

Produced for the city of Port Arthur -
city of Fort William and Department of
Highways of Ontario. 1960. 62 pp.
Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: Lakehead Planning Board.
Report and recommendations of a twenty
year traffic plan for the Lakehead urban
area. Report contains text, tables, and
exhibits setting out work done and
conclusions reached on each phase of the
study. 14 maps.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

SUBMISSION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ONTARIO
TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON TRANSPORTATION.

Toronto, 1960. 37 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Economics and Development Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC ON COUNTY
AND PROVINCIAL SUBURBAN ROADS IN ONTARIO,
1957 - 1964.

Toronto. 151 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Ontario Department of Highways Library. Mileage from junction to junction on various highways (number of the highway is given).

ANNUAL REAPPRAISAL OF PROVINCIAL HIGHWAY
INVENTORY AND FUTURE HIGHWAY NEEDS IN
THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. 49 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Highways. Statistical material on the use and present and future needs of the highway system.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
HIGHWAYS OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by staff. Available: Legislative Library and DMA Library. From 1896. (At one time called the Report on Highway Improvement or the Report of the Provincial Instructor in Road Making; at such times it was published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture.) Reports of the planning, design, services, personnel, legal, research branches and others. Outline of operations performed by the Department during the year. Road mileages contained in the various counties, towns, etc., types of roads, financial reports, etc. The report as a whole is mainly statistical with hardly any written material. Graphs, maps, illustrations.

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 124 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Legislative Library of Ontario 1963-64, 1964-65. Detailed analysis of road construction, for each new road with mileage constructed during the year, cost of this construction, maps of proposed completion, details on structures built along the route (bridges, etc.) etc. Well illustrated with several detailed maps.

CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS AS ON MARCH 17,
1961.

Prepared by staff. Available: DMA Library. Maps.

CORRECT METHOD FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL.

Toronto. Prepared by a professional staff. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Highways. Ideas on traffic control as it might be applied in various regions. (Does not describe the situation for individual regions but just gives general ideas.)

ENGINEERING PROCEDURES AND INSTRUCTIONS
FOR DETERMINING COUNTY ROAD NEEDS IN
THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1957. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library.

EXPENDITURES AND SUBSIDIES SHOWN BY
COUNTIES AND ELECTORAL RIDINGS.

Toronto. Prepared by staff. Available: Department of Highways Library. Library has fiscal years 1942-1958. Statistical coverage of expenditures and subsidies of the Department of Highways of Ontario by counties and electoral ridings.

FUTURE PASSENGER CAR AND COMMERCIAL
VEHICLE TRAVEL.

1957. Available: Economics and Development Library.

HIGHWAY LOG: KING'S AND SECONDARY
HIGHWAYS.

Toronto. 1960. 351 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by Department. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Transport. For each highway the following information is given: length between each junction, grades, accidents, width, condition, finance, estimated life, load capacity.

PLANNING AND DESIGN BRANCH.
A HIGHWAY PLAN FOR THE HAMILTON -
WENTWORTH AREA.

1960. 113 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Proposal for an adequate highway network (major regional highways); discusses existing conditions, possible future trends, recommended remedial measures to make the road network adequate to 1982; covers Hamilton area. Maps, diagrams, tables.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, MOTOR
VEHICLES BRANCH

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by staff. Available: Department of Highways Library. A summary of traffic regulations including those of construction.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

HISTORIC TREND AND FORECAST OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAVEL IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

1961. 22 pp. Available: DMA Library. Charts, tables.

INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES REGARDING BUILDINGS, ENCROACHMENTS, ENTRANCES, GASOLINE PUMPS, SIGNS, ETC.

Oct. 1961. Available: DMA Library.

OPERATIONS BRANCH.

MUNICIPAL ROADS PROGRAMME FOR THE FISCAL YEAR.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 60 pp. Prepared by staff. Available: Legislative Library of Ontario. 1963-64, 1964-65. Financial summaries for the province, the districts, and the municipalities (allotments). Information under two main compartments - construction and maintenance. Mostly of statistics.

NIAGARA PENINSULA PLANNING STUDY.

1964. 93 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Highways. A description of the highway system in the Niagara peninsula with discussion of the problems that have to be faced. Possible means of improvement and a plan of attack set up. Financial outlays (predicted) in tables.

THE OFFICIAL WEEKLY ROAD BULLETIN OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. About 10 pp. Prepared by Department. Available: Legislative Library of Ontario from October 1939. Free from the Department. List of highways by number, condition, mileage from town to town; notes on where roads are being repaired. Illustrated.

ONTARIO HIGHWAYS: THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENT TRENDS IN LOCATION AND DESIGN.

Toronto. 212 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Highways. A historical approach to the highway problem in Ontario with an insight into development and changes in construction and planning.

ONTARIO'S ROADS AND STREETS - PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL NEEDS.

Dec. 1958. 57 pp. Available: DMA Library. An engineering study of road and street needs by the municipalities of Ontario and the Department of Highways - concerns provincial highway needs, etc. Graphs, tables, maps.

PILOT STUDY OF URBAN ROADWAY NEEDS ON PROVINCIAL CONNECTING ROUTES THROUGH ONTARIO CENTRES HAVING A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 5,000.

Toronto. 1956. Queen's Printer. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Department of Highways Library. A study of the needs in roads that connect small towns in Ontario (one of first studies of its kind to be followed by more detailed analysis).

A PLAN FOR ONTARIO HIGHWAYS: AN ENGINEERING STUDY.

Report to the Government of Ontario. Dec. 1956. Toronto. 1957. 58 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Engineering analysis of present-day needs on main and secondary roads in Ontario; includes history and analysis of past development, prediction of future trends in traffic, road requirements and costs; recommendations for long-range programmes of construction, replacement, and maintenance. Maps, graphs, tables.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ONTARIO GOOD ROADS ASSOCIATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared by clerical staff. Available: Legislative Library of Ontario. 1915-1937. Addresses at the annual meetings, resolutions, financial reports, etc.

PROPOSED RECONSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY 401 BETWEEN HIGHWAY 27 AND HIGHWAY 48 IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1963. 29 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Transport. Structures, functional design, lighting, maintenance, cost, problem and accidents. Maps, photographs.

RECOMMENDATIONS RESPECTING DESIRABLE COUNTY ROADS SYSTEMS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1960. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Highways. Recommendations respecting the improvement of present roads and the addition of new roads in the counties. It is based on an assessment of the present situation.

TRAFFIC SURVEY TOWN OF BURLINGTON.

39 pp. 1960. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Highways. Survey of the traffic situation in the town of Burlington with its inherent problems. A look at the remedies underway with financial burdens to be borne is undertaken.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS - ONTARIO AND
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO DEPARTMENT OF
CIVIL ENGINEERING

ECONOMIC STUDY OF ROAD TRANSPORT IN
ONTARIO.

Report No. 10. 1959. 12 pp. Available:
DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

THE ST. LAWRENCE AREA TRANSPORTATION,
PRELIMINARY REPORT.

Revised 1960. 52 pp. Available: Econo-
mics and Development Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT

A REPORT ON TRANSPORTATION IN NORTHERN
ONTARIO.

1960. 17 pp. Available: Economics
and Development Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

THE ST. LAWRENCE AREA TRANSPORTATION,
PRELIMINARY REPORT.

(Rev.) Toronto, 1959. Available: DMA
Library. Study of area contained within
eight townships on the Ontario side of
the St. Lawrence River. Report deals
with the existing and proposed transporta-
tion services of the St. Lawrence area.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION,
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING BRANCH

TRAFFIC STUDY TOWN OF DUNDAS.

1961. 50 pp. Prepared by professional
engineers. Available: Library of De-
partment of Highways. Traffic situation
in the town of Dundas. Analysis of the
problems as they now stand looking
briefly at possible solutions. Graphs,
maps. Illustrated.

TRAFFIC STUDY TOWN OF HEARST.

1962. 25 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared
by professional engineers. Available:
Library of Department of Highways. An
analysis of the traffic situation in
the town of Hearst. Illustrated, tables.

TRAFFIC STUDY OF THE CITY OF OWEN SOUND.

1962. Prepared by professional engineers.
Available: Department of Highways Lib-
rary. A study of the traffic situation
as it is in Owen Sound with several ex-
cellent maps, graphs, and tables. It
assesses the problems as they stand and
gives some possible means of improvement.

TRAFFIC STUDY TOWN OF SEAFORTH.

1962. 25 pp. Prepared by professional
engineers. Available: Library of De-
partment of Highways. Analysis of the
traffic situation in the town of Sea-
forth with illustrations.

TRAFFIC STUDY TOWN OF THEDFORD.

1962. 25 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared
by professional engineers. Available:
Library of Department of Highways. An
analysis of the traffic situation in
the town of Thedford as it now stands
indicating possible need of improvement.
Illustrated.

DILLON, M. M. AND COMPANY LIMITED

FUNCTIONAL REPORT ON SOUTHERN ENTRANCE
FREEWAY, OTTAWA.

1962. 52 pp. Prepared by professional
consultants. Available: DMA Library.

A SUMMARY OF WINDSOR AREA - TRANSPORTATION
STUDY.

1963. 12 pp. Prepared by consultants
Available: DMA Library. Attempts to
provide a comprehensive traffic and
transportation plan to satisfy present
and future needs of the city and its
environs; covers Windsor, towns of
Ojibway and Riverside, parts of the
townships of Sandwich E., S., W., and
the town of Tecumseh. Maps.

WINDSOR AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY.

1963. 82 pp. Prepared by professional
consultants. Available: DMA Library.
Traffic study of the area.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAFFIC, PROVINCE OF
ONTARIO.

1961. Queen's Printer. 1962. 12 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available:
DMA Library.

DRYDEN AND SMITH

COMMUTING IN WATERLOO COUNTY.

Produced by the Waterloo County Area
Research Committee. 1963. Prepared
by planning consultants. Restricted.
Can be bought or borrowed from Kitchener-
Waterloo and Suburban Planning Board.

FAINCOMB, E.

THE HISTORY AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE
LONDON, HURON AND BRUCE RAILWAYS.

1958. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Western Ontario
Library. Not confidential.

FULTON, W. J.

ONTARIO HIGHWAYS, THEIR ORIGIN,
DEVELOPMENT AND PRESENT TRENDS IN
LOCATION AND DESIGN.

43 pp. Prepared by a professional.
Available: Library of Department of
Highways. A historical look at the
highways of Ontario with a particular
look at the modern trends in highway de-
sign and location.

GRENFELL, D. P.

TORONTO TRANSPORT TERMINALS.

1958. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

HAMILTON CITY CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT
OF TRAFFIC

HAMILTON AREA TRANSPORTATION PLAN,
SUMMARY REPORT.

Hamilton, 1963. 10 pp. Prepared by
head of Technical Co-ordinating Committee
and professional staff. Available: DMA
Library or Department. Summary and re-
commendations of the Hamilton Area Trans-
portation Study Consultants' Report
(i.e. layman's version of the Report);
covers Hamilton area (parts of Wentworth
and Halton counties). 5 maps.

KUHN, T. E. AND WINCH, D. M.

ECONOMIC STUDY OF ROAD TRANSPORT IN
ONTARIO.

University of Toronto, Department of
Civil Engineering. Toronto. 1959. 100 pp.
Prepared by professionals. Available:
Library of the University of Toronto.
Report of an investigation conducted in
co-operation with the Ontario Department of
Highways as part of the Ontario Joint
Highway Research Programme.

REPORT NO. 10. ECONOMIC STUDY OF ROAD
TRANSPORT IN ONTARIO.

1959. 12 pp. Available: DMA Library.
A report of an investigation conducted in
the Department of Civil Engineering,
University of Toronto in co-operation
with the Ontario Department of Highways
as a part of the Ontario Joint Highway
Research Programme.

LAUGHLIN, WYLLIE AND UFNAL

A COMPREHENSIVE TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
STUDY FOR THE CITY OF BARRIE: 1961 - 1983.

Toronto. 1963. 173 pp. Prepared by
consulting engineers. Available: Depart-
ment of Highways Library. Traffic volumes,
accident studies, land use and future

traffic prediction, parking studies,
improvement plans, etc. Graphs, tables,
maps.

MARGISON, A. D. AND ASSOCIATES LIMITED

LONDON AREA TRAFFIC PLAN: 1959 - 1980.

Toronto. 1960. 105 pp. Prepared by
professional engineers. Available:
Library of Department of Transport.
Existing traffic conditions, origin
destination survey, recommended major
street system, cost, traffic improvements,
parking study, recommendations. Tables,
detailed maps.

MAJOR STREET AND TRAFFIC PLAN FOR
KITCHENER-WATERLOO 1960 - 1980.

75 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: DMA Library. Discussion
of existing traffic conditions, recom-
mended major system for streets, traffic
operational improvements for the area.
Tables.

SARNIA AREA: TRAFFIC PLAN 1959 - 1980.

Toronto, March 1960. 85 pp. Prepared
by consultants. Discussion of existing
traffic conditions, analysis of origin
and destination survey, traffic operational
improvements, parking study, etc.

TOWN OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO: TRAFFIC STUDY
AND REPORT.

1957. Prepared by consulting engineers.
Available: Library of Department of
Highways. Analysis of the traffic situa-
tion in Simcoe with insight into the
problems present in the system. Ideas
for improvement are proposed. A detailed
report on the use of roads connected
with the town, financial reports, etc.
are given. Excellent detailed maps
are given in colour, several graphs
and numerous tables.

TOWN OF TRENTON, TRAFFIC STUDY OF 1961.

50 pp. plus 50 pp. of figures. Prepared
by consulting engineers. Available:
Department of Highways Library. Present
traffic situation in the town of Trenton
with plans for future improvement,
financial burdens to be tackled in the
future. Excellent graphs, maps, and
tables that are clear and easy to under-
stand and correlate.

TRAFFIC STUDY: CITY OF KINGSTON.

Toronto. 1964. 99 pp. Prepared by
professional engineers. Available:
Department of Highways of Ontario Library.
Not confidential. Present situation
in Kingston, plans for improvement to be
met in the future, estimates of the finan-
cial burdens to be met, etc. Excellently
laid out in such a form that information
can be rapidly gleaned. Illustrated,
tables, graphs. Several excellent,
large, coloured maps. Information was
highly correlated. Map, tables, graphs.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD,
TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

EAST-WEST RAPID TRANSIT LINE AND
EXPRESSWAY, PRELIMINARY REPORT AND
ANALYSIS OF STUDY.

May, 1956. 121 pp. Prepared by professional staff and consultants. Available: DMA Library or Board. Very detailed analysis of problems: what road systems can and must do, etc. Included are current data and trends with regard to all forms of transportation and recommendations with regard to the need for further studies and for solutions to problems; covers Metropolitan Toronto planning area, especially municipality of Metropolitan Toronto. Maps, tables, graphs.

REPORT AND ANALYSIS OF STUDY FOR THE
PROPOSED NORTH-WEST DRIVE AND EXTENSION
OF HIGHWAY #400.

1956. 49 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Mimeographed. Maps, tables.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO AND REGION
TRANSPORTATION STUDY

PROSPECTUS.

1963. 20 pp. Prepared by Committee and professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Statement of region to be studied, objectives of study, research methods, and policy; covers Metropolitan Toronto and region - study area extends south of Grimsby, as far west as Brantford, Kitchener, Waterloo, north to include Durham, Stayner, and Orillia, and east to include Fenlon Falls, Lindsay, Peterborough, and Cobourg. Maps.

NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION,
ONTARIO

ANNUAL REPORT.

Queen's Printer. Toronto. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO RESEARCH COUNCIL, ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON HIGHWAY RESEARCH

HIGHWAY RESEARCH IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1952. Prepared by a professional staff. Available: Library of Department of Highways. A comprehensive report on engineering highway research in Ontario as it was a decade ago. It includes a summary of highway research in the sense of material, location, banking, etc.

ONTARIO ROADS.

In Public Works in Canada. May, 1953. p. 38. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION ON
TRANSPORTATION

ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION ON
TRANSPORTATION.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1938. 263 pp. Prepared by the Commission. Available: Department of Highways Library. A report on what the Commission does in Ontario with a report on transportation in 1938.

PARKER, C. C. AND PARSONS,
BRINCKERHOFF LIMITED

HAMILTON AREA TRANSPORTATION PLAN,
SUMMARY REPORT.

Hamilton. 1963. 162 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library.

A HIGHWAY PLAN FOR THE HAMILTON -
WENTWORTH AREA.

The Ontario Department of Highways. Toronto. 1960. 113 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Highways. Projected highway plans for the above area up to 1985. Data on the highway situation to date is given in neatly tabulated form. The problem of traffic in the area is defined. Illustrated, maps, graphs, tables.

PATTISON, I. E.

HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY OF HIGHWAY
LEGISLATION IN ONTARIO 1734 - 1961.

Ontario Department of Highways. 1964. 347 pp. Prepared by government consultant. Available: Legislative Library. A chronological list of highway acts with descriptions and an extensive index.

INTRODUCTION TO HIGHWAY ECONOMICS.

Ontario Department of Highways. Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1961. 18 pp. Prepared by a professional. Available: Library of Department of Highways. A brief survey of economics where it is concerned with Ontario highways.

PHILBIN, G.

PORT CHURCHILL AND THE HUDSON BAY
RAILWAY.

In the Journal of Geography, 30:3, March 1934, pp. 98-104.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON TRANSPORTATION,
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

REPORT. MOTOR AND RAIL, 1938.
1951. Available: DMA Library.

RUTKA, A.

HIGHWAY RESEARCH IN ONTARIO.

Toronto. Department of Highways of Ontario. 1961. Available: Department of Highways Library. A general commentary on Ontario highway research. Technicalities are avoided.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON TOLL ROADS AND HIGHWAY FINANCING, ONTARIO

REPORT, 1957.

Available: DMA Library.

SITWELL, O. F. G.

THE GREAT LAKE PORTS OF ONTARIO.

1959. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

SMITH, W. J.

LAND ACQUISITION FOR ROAD WIDENING.

Text and paper to be presented at the Ontario Good Roads Association Convention, Feb. 25-27, 1963. Toronto. 15 pp. Available: DMA Library.

SOTNYK, B.

HISTORIC TREND AND FORECAST OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAVEL IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Toronto. Ontario Department of Highways. 1960. 50 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by specialist. Available: Legislative Library. Vehicle ownership, population, and gas consumption trends; comparison with New York, Michigan, and the whole of the United States as a unit. A detailed list of references is also given. Many graphs and tables.

SUDBURY AREA PLANNING COMMITTEE

MAJOR THOROUGHFARES STUDIES AND PLAN IN THE CITY OF SUDBURY AND AREA.

Produced by the Sudbury Planning Board. 1960. 49 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Board. Deals with present road patterns, population distribution, traffic volume, accident rates, etc. of Sudbury and region.

TRENT CANAL SYSTEM.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

TRUEMNER, R. B.

HIGHWAY LOCATION IN ONTARIO, IN THE SHIELD.

In Journal of the Toronto Graduate Geographers' Association, 4, June 1954. 4 pp. Discussion of the varying needs for a highway system - southern Ontario with less than 10% of the province's area contains 85% of its population; northern Ontario with more than 90% of land area and barely 15% of population; also description of services of various survey branches of Department of Highways.

THE ROLE OF GEOGRAPHY IN THE FUNCTIONAL HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATION OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

VARDON, J. L.

AN APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF MERGING CAPACITY.

Toronto. Ontario Department of Highways. Available: Department of Highways Library. Essay showing how the problem of merging capacity might be met.

SOME ASPECTS OF TRAFFIC THEORIES.

Toronto. Department of Highways of Ontario. 1960. Prepared by professional. Available: Department of Highways Library. A general summary of highway theory giving some of the complications when such theory is put to practice.

WARGON, H.

YONGE STREET. A STUDY IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

1956. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

WESTLAND, S. I.

THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE RAILROADS OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

THE LAND TRANSPORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE CITY OF HAMILTON.

1950. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

WILSON, N.

A TRANSPORTATION PLAN FOR METROPOLITAN
TORONTO AND THE SUBURBAN AREA ADJACENT.

Produced by the Toronto and Suburban
Planning Board. 1948. 36 pp. Prepared
by consultant. Available: DMA Library.
Discussion of the effects of public
transit, the public highway, a plan for
the area, etc. Map.

WINCH, D. M.

THE ECONOMICS OF HIGHWAY PLANNING.

University of Toronto. Toronto. 1963.
159 pp. Prepared by professional.
Available: Library of the University of
Toronto. Cost of operation, finances
for transportation.

WOLFE, R. I.

ONE GEOGRAPHER'S ROLE IN HIGHWAY PLANNING.

Produced by the Ontario Department of
Highways. Toronto. 1960. 40 pp. Pre-
pared by professional. Available:
Legislative Library. Mimeographed. Deals
with the aims and goals of and the need
for geographers, the scope of research,
the relation of highways to population,
and to productivity and regional studies.
There are also several good references
on regional studies. Half of the booklet
is devoted to maps and tables.

U R B A N P L A N N I N G S T U D I E S

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE URBAN RENEWAL
STUDY

URBAN RENEWAL: A STUDY OF THE CITY OF
TORONTO.

1956. 100 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared
by Committee. Available: Library of the
Social Planning Council of Metropolitan
Toronto. Legislation, finance, and
administration, studies of city as a whole,
specific area studies. Survey and recom-
mendations. Maps, graphs.

ARMSTRONG, D. J.

FERGUS. AN URBAN STUDY.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

BAIN, K.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: McMaster University Library. Not
confidential.

BARKER, A. J.

URBAN DRONES IN RURAL HIVES: THE
TOWNSHIP'S VIEW OF THE URBAN FRINGE.

London, London and Suburban Planning
Board, Ontario. 1949. 65 pp. Taxa-
tion problems, the burdens and benefits,
and the problems of providing services
in Westminster township, where urban
sprawl is a big and ever-growing problem.
Maps.

BEACOCK, M. E.

A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF ELIZABETHTOWN AND
BROCKVILLE.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
University of Toronto. Not confidential.

BONK, S.

THE SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF OTTAWA.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available:
McMaster University Library. Not confi-
dential.

BOUSFIELD, J. R.

THE TOWN OF COBOURG AND HAMILTON
TOWNSHIP.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

BOWMANVILLE CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

BOWMANVILLE, A RETROSPECT.

1958. 80 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BRAMALEA CONSOLIDATED DEVELOPMENTS
LIMITED

BRAMALEA: CANADA'S FIRST SATELLITE CITY.

1958. 20 pp. Available: DMA Library.

BRADLEY, J.

PORT COLBORNE, ONTARIO.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

BROWN, R. J. E.

AN URBAN GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE CITY
OF HULL.

1952. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

BURBIDGE, A. A.

GUELPH - STUDY OF URBAN GROWTH.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Avail-
able: University of Toronto Library.
Not confidential.

BUREAU OF MUNICIPAL RESEARCH

A POSITIVE APPROACH TO URBAN RENEWAL.

1962. 8 pp. Prepared by Bureau staff.
Available: Toronto Public Library and
Bureau. An evaluation of what has to
be done and who should be responsible
in the fields of redevelopment, re-
habilitation and conservation. Accent
on Metro Toronto.

THE SUBDIVISION STORY.

1960. 4 pp. Prepared by Bureau staff.
Available: Toronto Public Library and
Bureau. Current practices in subdivision
agreements and their implications for
municipalities and the province.

CARVER, H.

CITIES IN THE SUBURBS.

Available: University of Toronto Press.
Deals with organizing development around
focal points in a regional plan.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

URBAN RENEWAL.

Ottawa. 1956. 20 pp. Prepared by the
Association. Available: Library of the
Toronto Social Planning Council and CPAC.
Changes in the city of Toronto, recom-
mendations, suggested procedures.
Drawings, maps, photographs.

COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
(ONTARIO DIVISION)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST NORTHERN ONTARIO
CITIZENS' PLANNING CONFERENCE.

Held at Schumacher, May 5 and 6, 1950.

A WORKSHOP ON SPECIFIC TECHNIQUES OF
PLANNING.

Toronto, Ontario. 1951. 12 pp.

OUR WATERFRONT (TORONTO REGION BRANCH).

Toronto. 1962. 32 pp. and appendix.
Mimeographed. Prepared by the Associa-
tion. Available: Library of the Social
Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto
and CPAC. Recommendations to Metropoli-
tan Toronto Planning Board, relationship
of Toronto's waterfront to recreation,
industry, transportation, etc.

CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF BURLINGTON

A PLACE FOR YOU IN BURLINGTON.

1961. 56 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CZYZ, M.

WESTDALE AND WEST HAMILTON.

1959. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

DAVIS, B. P.

THE TOWNSHIP OF KING: AN ANALYSIS.

1961. 59 pp. Available: DMA Library.

DAVIS, R. A.

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SETTLEMENT PATTERN
OF SCARBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO. A
RURAL - URBAN FRINGE STUDY.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

DEACON, ARNETT AND MURRAY

RICHMOND HILL, PRELIMINARY ANNEXATION
STUDY.

1959. 33 pp. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

MUNICIPAL STATISTICS, 1907 - 1920.

Toronto. Queen's Printer. Prepared
by staff. Available: Legislative Lib-
rary of Ontario. Population of the
municipalities, assessment values,
taxation, debenture debts, sinking
funds.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

DIRECTORY OF PLANNING AREAS AND PLANNING
BOARDS AND COMMITTEES OF ADJUSTMENT.

Toronto, 1963. 96 pp. Available:
Economics and Development Library.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

BRIEF TO THE TOWNS OF AJAX, RICHMOND HILL
VILLAGES OF PICKERING, STOUFFVILLE,
STREETSVILLE, WOODBRIDGE AND TOWNSHIP OF
TORONTO GORE.

(For representation in Metro Toronto
Planning Board) 1958-1959. Available:
DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

SUBDIVISION APPROVAL MANUAL.

1958. Available: DMA Library.

DIVISION OF TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING,
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO

AN OFFICIAL PLAN FOR THE TOWN OF
BOWMANVILLE.

Toronto. 1962. 179 pp. Student exercise.
Not confidential. Available: Library
of the Ontario Department of Municipal
Affairs, and School of Architecture
Library.

OFFICIAL PLAN FOR WHITBY.

1964. p. 282. Official plan. Student
exercise. Special treatment of O.P.
Available: School of Architecture Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

DON MILLS INTERIM COMMITTEE

DON MILLS: A SURVEY.

Toronto. 37 pp. 1957. Mimeographed.
Prepared by the Council. Available:
Library of the Social Planning Council
of Metropolitan Toronto. Survey of ac-
tivities, population, industries, facili-
ties, schools, etc. of the people in one
of the areas of Toronto. Tables.

DRYDEN AND SMITH, H. S.

CITY OF GUELPH: PLANNED STUDIES 1960.
1961. 92 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library.

DUXBURY, J.

CHINGUACOUSY AND BRAMPTON.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

ETOBICOKE SUBSIDIARY PLANNING BOARD

REPORT ON PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.

1959. 124 pp. Prepared by planning
staff. Available: DMA Library.

FALUDI, E. G. AND ASSOCIATES

A FIFTEEN YEAR PROGRAMME FOR THE URBAN
RENEWAL OF THE CITY OF WINDSOR AND ITS
METROPOLITAN AREA.

Toronto. 1959. 224 pp. Prepared by
town planning consultants. Available:
Library of Ontario Department of Economics
and Development. Photographs, architec-
tural drawings, numerous excellent maps.
Reasons for urban renewal, summary of
recommendations, designation of urban

renewal areas, the programme itself,
the estimated cost, implementing the
programme, the present and future of
the city and the metropolitan area.

A MASTER PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF
THE CITY OF HAMILTON.

Toronto. 1947. 84 pp. Prepared by
consultants. Available: DMA Library
of Ontario.

THE PORT CREDIT HARBOUR, FINAL REPORT.
1960. 46 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library.

FIRSTBROOK, E. H.

PORT CREDIT: A PORT OF THE FUTURE.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

GUELPH CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

GUELPH, PLANNING PROGRESS FOR THE NEXT
FIFTEEN YEARS.

1945. 16 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CITY PLANNING COMMITTEE OF HAMILTON AND
TOWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS LIMITED

REPORT ON EXISTING CONDITIONS PREPARED
AS BASE MATERIAL FOR PLANNING.

1945. 250 pp. Prepared by consultants.
Available: DMA Library.

CITY OF HAMILTON, CITY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

URBAN RENEWAL STUDY.

1959. 37 pp. Prepared by professional
staff. Available: Ontario DMA Library.

HAMILTON, J. W.

STRATFORD, ONTARIO - URBAN STUDY.

1943. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto.
Not confidential.

HAMILTON - WENTWORTH PLANNING AREA BOARD

FACTS FOR PLANNING IN OUR COMMUNITY.

Hamilton. 1954. 60 pp. Available:
DMA Library.

JASCHKE, G.

JARVIS STREET, A STUDY IN URBAN GEOGRAPHY.

1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

KAJIOKA, J. T.

TRANSPORTATIONAL GEOGRAPHY OF OTTAWA.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

KOBYLYK, G.

THE OTTAWA STREET BUSINESS DISTRICT AND THE GREATER HAMILTON SHOPPING CENTRE.

1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

KRUEGER, R.

URBAN BLIGHT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LONDON.

1955. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

LUSTIG, G.

OWEN SOUND - AN URBAN STUDY.

1947. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

LUSTIG, J. L.

PORT ELGIN AND SOUTHAMPTON. A STUDY OF TWO LAKESIDE TOWNS.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MacLEOD, D.

ORILLIA. A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY OF A SOUTHERN ONTARIO TOWN.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

McARTHUR, N.

THE MIDDLE TOWNS OF THE LONDON AREA.

1950. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

McDONALD, D.

A CITY PLAN FOR OSHAWA, ONTARIO.

1948. Prepared as M.R.P. thesis. Available: Cornell University Library. Not confidential.

McCULLOUGH, S.

BOWMANVILLE, ONTARIO.

1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

McCULLUM, J.

BURLINGTON.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

McLEOD, B.

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO. AN URBAN STUDY.

1948. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

McLEOD, W. G.

KIRKLAND LAKE. A GEOGRAPHICAL STUDY OF A NORTHERN ONTARIO FRONTIER MINING COMMUNITY.

1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

MEEKER, J.

THE SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF HAMILTON.

1953. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

URBAN RENEWAL STUDY.

Toronto. 1965. 66 pp. Prepared by professional planner. Available: Library of the Toronto Social Planning Council and Board. History, approach, progress report, future plan and preliminary findings. Maps, graphs.

MEYERS, I.

PROCTOR AND REDFERN, BOUSFIELD AND BACON

DUNDAS.

1954. Prepared as student thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

REPORT ON POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT
DISTRIBUTION IN THE CITY OF BARRIE,
1962 - 1983.

Toronto. 1962. 7 pp. Available: DMA
Library.

NESBIT, D. G.

PROJECT PLANNING ASSOCIATION LIMITED

GEOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF THE TOWN OF
NAPANEE.

1949. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

METROPOLITAN SEPARATE SCHOOL SURVEY.

Toronto. 100 pp. 1964. Prepared by
professional planners. Available:
Library of the Social Planning Council
of Metropolitan Toronto. Study of
existing facilities and future needs,
selection of new sites, recommendations
and anticipated growth, detailed in-
formation on each school. Illustrations,
maps, tables, graphs.

O'NEILL, J. W.

RAYBURN, J. A.

WHITBY, ONTARIO. AN URBAN STUDY.

1954. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

SETTLEMENT GEOGRAPHY OF ORANGEVILLE,
ONTARIO.

1957. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Kentucky Lib-
rary, Lexington, Kentucky. Not con-
fidential.

OZANIAN, S.

THE HAMILTON HARBOUR.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: McMaster University Library.
Not confidential.

REES, R.

BRAMPTON, ONTARIO. AN URBAN STUDY.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

HAMILTON: SETTING FOR DISASTER.

Produced by Community Planning Associa-
tion of Canada. 1958. Prepared by
professional planner. Available:
Community Planning Association of
Canada.

RENDALL, H. A.

THE REGIONAL CITY EXISTS.

Produced by the Community Planning
Association of Canada. 1958. Prepared
by professional planner. Available:
CPAC.

COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO. RETROSPECT AND
PROSPECT.

1960. Prepared as B.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

PRIOR, L. L.

ROBINSON, J. L.

SAULT STE. MARIE AND ALGOMA STEEL
CORPORATION LIMITED.

1956. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: University of Toronto Lib-
rary. Not confidential.

WINDSOR, ONTARIO. A STUDY IN URBAN
GEOGRAPHY.

1942. Prepared as M.A. thesis.
Available: Syracuse University Library.
Not confidential.

ROSE, A.

REGENT PARK: A STUDY IN SLUM CLEARANCE.

University of Toronto Press. Toronto. 1958. 242 pp. Prepared by professional social worker. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Transport. The development of Regent Park including rehousing, welfare, finance, mental health, etc. Diagrams, tables.

RYCKMAN, E.

MIDLAND.

1957. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

TOWNSHIP OF SCARBOROUGH

SCARBOROUGH.

1958. 53 pp. Toronto. Prepared by various staff. Available: Library of the Toronto Social Planning Council. The organization of Scarborough, its clubs, various boards, departments and officials. Tables.

SMALLWOOD, F.

METRO TORONTO: A DECADE LATER.

Produced by the Bureau of Municipal Research. Oct. 1963. pp. 41. Prepared by professor. Available: Toronto Public Library and the Bureau. An appraisal of ten years of metropolitan government to date (1963) with projections for future policy.

SMYTHE, J. M.

HUNTINGTON AND BOWMAN: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THEIR GEOGRAPHIC CONCEPTS.

1952. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

STOREY, N.

KINGSTON: A STUDY IN URBAN DEVELOPMENT.

1951. Prepared as B.A. thesis. Available: University of Toronto Library. Not confidential.

CITY OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

THE ANNEX PLANNING DISTRICT APPRAISAL.

Toronto. 1958. 99 pp. and appendix. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Functions of the annex, commercial land uses, metropolitan works proposals, existing plan, proposed zoning. Graphs, maps, tables.

APPRAISAL OF EGLINTON PARK PLANNING DISTRICT.

Toronto. 1958. 50 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto and Board. Description of area, character of land use and identification of problems. Proposals.

THE CHANGING CITY.

Toronto. 1959. 48 pp. Prepared by staff. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Planning for recreation, housing and industry. Forecast of planning issues for the city of Toronto for 1956-1980. Graphs, maps, photographs, drawings.

DEER PARK PLANNING DISTRICT APPRAISAL SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

Toronto. About 200 pp. 1961. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Plan in detail done by districts, summary and recommendations, present district and its residents including its role in the city. Detailed architectural maps and drawings. Photographs, tables.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTRAL WATERFRONT FROM YONGE STREET TO YORK STREET.

A consolidation of proposals. Toronto. 1963. 11 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Proposals on buildings, etc. on a particular section of Toronto's waterfront. Detailed maps and drawings.

DON PLANNING DISTRICT APPRAISAL.

Toronto. 1963. 127 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Residential areas, schools, parks, shipping, industry, transportation, general plan, conditions, problems and solutions, characteristics and functions of the area. Maps, photographs, tables.

DON PLANNING DISTRICT APPRAISAL SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT.

Toronto. 1965. 62 pp and appendix. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Plan by areas, recommendations.

CITY OF TORONTO DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE ALEXANDER PARK AREA.

Toronto. 1963. 12 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Prepared by the above department. Background, groundwork, programme, financing, recommendations.

CITY OF TORONTO PLANNING BOARD

IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME FOR RESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Toronto. 1965. 110 pp. and appendix. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Background, programme and approach, Don planning district, Riverdale project area and plan costs and recommendations. Detailed maps, photographs, tables.

NATURAL PARKLANDS IN THE CITY OF TORONTO.

Toronto. 1960. 29 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Administrative problems, specific recreational area planning, land use. Photographs, drawings, detailed topographical maps.

PLAN FOR THE ANNEX.

Toronto. 1959. 12 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Proposed zoning changes, planning for the future, present situation, area between Bathurst, Bloor, Avenue Road. Maps.

PLAN FOR DEER PARK.

1961. 26 pp. Toronto. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. The planning problems, the plan by area, area between Bathurst, Dupont, and city limits. Maps, drawings, graphs.

PLAN FOR THE DON.

Toronto. 1963. 26 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Shopping, schools, recreation, housing, industry and subareas. Photographs, maps, drawings.

PLAN FOR DOWNTOWN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1963. 60 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Prepared by the above board. General plan, plan also by section, for instance: financial area, universities, etc. Maps, drawings, photographs.

REPORT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CORE OF THE CENTRAL WATERFRONT.

Toronto. 1963. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Development of the core of the central waterfront. Maps, detailed maps and drawings.

REPORT ON PRIORITIES FOR URBAN RENEWAL STUDIES.

Toronto. 1963. 10 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Summary of each area, population, condition, function, etc. Detailed maps, tables.

ROSEDALE PLANNING DISTRICT APPRAISAL.

Toronto. 1960. 104 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: City of Toronto Planning Board. Prepared by the above board. Existing conditions and problems, the plan and proposals. Photographs, maps, tables.

TWEED, E.

THE EVOLUTION OF ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO.

1960. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: McMaster University Library. Not confidential.

URBAN DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE: SPECIAL COMMITTEE (CHAIRMAN J. R. BOUSFIELD)

BRIEF TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Produced by UDI (Ontario Division). 1964. 13 pp. Prepared by UDI Central Office. Available: UDI Central Office. UDI submission recommending regional government for the Metropolitan Toronto planning area.

RECOMMENDATIONS ON LAND DEVELOPMENT AND THE RESIDENTIAL ENVIRONMENT.

1961. 19 pp. Prepared by UDI Central Office. Available: UDI Central Office. A supplementary document to the 1960 RAIC "Report on the Residential Environment" - from the point of view of the land developer; deals with the economics of community planning.

WOLFE, R. I.

WASAGA BEACH: THE DIVORCE FROM THE GEOGRAPHIC ENVIRONMENT.

In Canadian Geographer, 2, 1952, pp. 57-65. Beach is seen as an urbanized summer resort; section of beach seen as demonstrating "the divorce from the geographic environment"; traces and analyzes growth of beach.

W A T E R R E S O U R C E S

CALEY, J., CLARK, T., OWEN, E.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF MARKHAM, YORK COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa, 1948. 19 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or from Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Markham township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF PICKERING TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa, 1947. 19 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Pickering township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, OTTAWA

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS - GROUND WATER RESOURCES.

#310 - Matilda Township; Dundas, Ontario, 1951.

#316 - Edwardsburgh Township; Grenville, 1953.

#318 - Williamsburg Township; Dundas, 1953.

Available: DMA Library.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF EMILY TOWNSHIP, VICTORIA COUNTY.

Water Supply Paper #308. 1950. Available: DMA Library.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP, CARLETON COUNTY, ONTARIO.

Water Supply Paper 323. Geology Survey of Canada. 1953. Available: DMA Library.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF RAMA TOWNSHIP.

Water Supply Paper #305. 1950. Available: DMA Library.

INDUSTRIAL WATER RESOURCES OF CANADA - LOWER ST. LAWRENCE.

1955 - 1960. 334 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT, OTTAWA

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF CANADA; ONTARIO AND QUEBEC; ST. LAWRENCE AND SOUTHERN HUDSON BAY DRAINAGE.

Water Resources Paper #107 (1949 - 1950 and 1950 - 1951); Water Resources Paper #126 (1957 - 1958). Available: DMA Library.

CARSWELL, I. G.

WATER SUPPLY PROBLEM IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1951. Prepared as M.Sc. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

COLLIN, A. E.

A STUDY OF THE RIVERS AND THE WATER SUPPLY PROBLEM OF SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

1958. Prepared as M.A. thesis. Available: University of Western Ontario Library. Not confidential.

COONS, H. L. AND ASSOCIATES LIMITED; GORE AND STORRIE LIMITED; PROCTOR AND REDFERN; TRAFALGAR ENGINEERING COMPANY

A COMPOSITE REPORT ON WATER AND SEWAGE FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH CREDIT VALLEY DEVELOPMENT AREA.

1957. 93 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. Report on the water and sewer conditions required to serve the lands of several development companies; covers area of South Credit Valley (parts of Halton and Peel counties).

FOX, I. K. AND CAULFIELD, H. P.

GETTING THE MOST OUT OF WATER RESOURCES.

Produced by the OWRC. Reprint #28. 1961. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

YOUR INVESTMENTS IN LAND AND WATER.

Produced by the OWRC. Reprint #27. 1961. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

GADD, N. R.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF UXBRIDGE
TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ottawa, 1950. 23 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey of Canada, Ottawa, or from municipal authorities. General discussion of ground water, ground water analysis; Uxbridge township - physical features, geology and water supply etc; covers area of Uxbridge township. 2 maps, tables.

GORE AND STORRIE LIMITED

PROPOSED WATER AND SEWAGE FACILITIES IN
THE SOUTH CREDIT VALLEY DEVELOPMENT
AREA.

1958. 40 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. Further consideration of water and sewage problems of the lands of certain development companies; covers area of South Credit Valley (parts of Halton and Peel counties). Maps.

REPORT ON WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE
DISPOSAL OF OTTAWA AND RELATED AREAS.

Produced by the Ottawa Planning Area Board. 1949. 96 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library or Board. Includes a detailed report on water supply, sewage disposal, etc. and conclusions and recommendations on these topics. Maps.

WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR THE
CITY OF TORONTO AND RELATED AREAS, 1954.

(first report 1949 (121 pp.) revised 1954) Produced by Metropolitan Toronto. 70 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. Study of water supply and sewage disposal facilities in Metro Toronto including proposals for additions and improvements to these facilities and estimates of costs of the proposed changes. Maps, graphs.

HAINSTOCK, H., OWEN, E., CALEY, J.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF ALBION TOWNSHIP,
PEEL COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa, 1948. 18 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Albion township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF KING TOWNSHIP,
YORK COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa, 1948. 20 pp. Prepared by professionals (geologists). Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of King township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF SCARBOROUGH
TOWNSHIP, YORK COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Resources. Ottawa, 1948. 19 pp. Prepared by professional staff (geologists). Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Scarborough township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

HAINSTOCK, H., OWEN, E.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF TORONTO GORE
TOWNSHIP, PEEL COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ottawa, 1948. 17 pp. Prepared by professional staff (geologists). Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Toronto Gore township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF VAUGHAN TOWNSHIP.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ottawa, 1948. 18 pp. Prepared by professional geologists. Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township. Discussion of physical features, geology, water supply of Vaughan township; general discussion of ground water, formations and their water bearing properties. 2 maps, tables.

HAINSTOCK, H., OWEN, E., CALEY, J.

GROUND WATER RESOURCES OF WHITCHURCH,
YORK COUNTY.

Produced by Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Ottawa, 1952. 25 pp. Prepared by professional staff (geologists). Available: DMA Library or Geology Survey, Ottawa, or township authorities. Discussion of physical features, geology and water supply, municipal water supplies, analysis of water samples; general discussion of ground water, ground water analysis; covers area of Whitchurch township. 2 maps, tables.

KILBORN, R. K. AND ASSOCIATES LIMITED

CITY OF SUDBURY AND ADJOINING MUNICIPALITIES.

Report on water supply and sewerage. Toronto. 1956. 64 pp. Prepared by professional engineers. Available: DMA Library. Attempt to establish acceptable schemes for the establishment of supply of water, sanitary sewers, sewage disposal, etc. in the areas of the city of Sudbury, the township of McKim, united townships of Neelon and Garson, the town of Copper Cliff. Maps.

McDONALD, N., MacLAREN, J. W., CLAWSON, W. K.

REPORT ON WATER SUPPLY BY ENGINEERING BOARD OF REVIEW.

Published by Engineering Board of Review (comprising one independent engineer appointed by each of: the OWRC, the London P.U.C., the City of London Council). 1962. 27 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: OWRC. Report on investigation of design, route, location of intake, necessity for filtration and general details of a water pipeline for city of London.

METROPOLITAN TORONTO

REPORT ON WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

1954. 70 pp. Prepared by consultants. Available: DMA Library. This is similar to the 1949 report but more modern in its frame of reference. The whole report is a general outline of the situation with regard to water supply and sewage disposal; covers the municipality of Metro Toronto. Maps, tables.

ONTARIO HYDRO

ANNUAL REPORT.

Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION

ANNUAL REPORTS.

1956 onwards. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT 1956.

9 pp. and appendices. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Commission. Covers area of Ontario; includes a discussion of water and sewage works in Ontario, water and sewage requests for consideration, etc.

AQUATIC PLANT AND ALGAE CONTROL.

20 pp. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

BRIEF TO THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS.

March, 1962. 21 pp. Available: DMA Library.

CONFERENCE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF WETLANDS.

Nov. 12, 1959. 1959. 74 pp. Papers. Available: DMA Library.

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCES IN ONTARIO.

1959. 17 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

THE IMPORTANCE OF WATER.

Mimeographed. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

MANAGEMENT OF WETLANDS.

1961. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

THE ONTARIO CONFERENCE ON CO-ORDINATED WATER CONTROL.

Nov. 29-30, 1960. Papers. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO'S WATER RESOURCES PROGRAM.

Sept. 1959. 16 pp. Prepared by staff. Available: DMA Library.

PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAMS (COLOUR) WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH PROCESS.

Prepared by professionals. Available: Information Branch, OWRC. Sewage Treatment-Activated Sludge Process; Sewage Treatment-Primary Process; Sewage Treatment-Trickling Filter Process; Sewage Treatment-Total Oxidation Process; etc. 9 papers.

REPORT ON CLADOPHORA (ALGAE) INVESTIGATION IN LAKE ONTARIO AND LAKE ERIE.

1962. 37 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

A REPORT ON SEWAGE WORKS IN ONTARIO.

1958. 38 pp. Available: DMA Library.

REPORT ON WATER RESOURCES AND STREAM POLLUTION SURVEY OF THE LAKEHEAD AREA WITH RECOMMENDED PROGRAMS.

Pollution Survey of the County of Middlesex. Toronto. 1958. Available: Economics and Development Library.

SEWAGE WORKS: BASIC COURSE; INTERMEDIATE COURSE; SENIOR COURSE.

(training course notes) Prepared by professionals. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

THE STORY OF WATER.

Mimeographed. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE.

Nov. 21, 22, 1961. Papers. Available: DMA Library.

WATER RESOURCES SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX.

1959. 58 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: DMA Library or Commission. Discussion of geography, water supply, climate, population, pollution, etc. Maps.

WATER RESOURCES SURVEY COUNTY OF PEEL.

1963. 204 pp. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Commission. Includes a discussion of water supply and water pollution control facilities, adequacy and required improvements of these facilities; covers area of Peel county. Maps.

WATER WORKS: BASIC COURSE; INTERMEDIATE COURSE; SENIOR COURSE.

(training course notes) Prepared by professionals. Available: Information Branch, OWRC.

THOMAS, J. F.

UPPER ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AND CENTRAL GREAT LAKES DRAINAGE BASIN IN CANADA.

Produced by Industrial Water Resources of Canada - Water Survey Report #3. 1954. Produced by professionals. Available: DMA Library.

TORONTO AND YORK PLANNING BOARD

REPORT ON WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR THE CITY OF TORONTO AND RELATED AREAS.

1949. 122 pp. Prepared by consulting engineers. Available: DMA Library. A detailed study of all matters related to water supply and sewage disposal, including present conditions, future developments; covers area of Toronto and region west to Etobicoke Creek, north to Steeles Ave., east to the east boundary of Scarborough township, south to Lake Ontario. Maps, tables.

WATT, A. K.

GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO, 1947; GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO, 1948, 1949, 1950; GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO, 1951, 1952.

Produced by Ontario Department of Mines. Toronto, Queen's Printer. 1952, 1953, 1957. Prepared by head of Department and professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department or OWRC.

Compilation of ground water data and other information on geological and climatic conditions pertinent to the understanding of ground water behavior; covers the area of Ontario. Tables.

GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO, 1953 and 1954; GROUND WATER IN ONTARIO, 1955 and 1956.

Produced by Ontario Water Resources Commission. Toronto. Queen's Printer. 1961, 1962. Prepared by head of Water Resources Division (and professional staff). Available: DMA Library or Commission. Compilation of ground water data and other information on geological and climatic conditions pertinent to the understanding of ground water behavior. Covers Ontario. Tables.

W E L F A R E

COMMUNITY WELFARE COUNCIL OF BRANTFORD
AND BRANT COUNTY

LOOKING FORWARD TO THE COMMUNITY OF
TOMORROW.

1961. Brantford. 60 pp. Prepared by Council professional staff. Available: Welfare Council of Brantford. To ascertain the health recreation and welfare needs of the community. A five-year plan to co-ordinate planning for the county together with physical and other planning groups.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF HAMILTON AND
DISTRICT

A STUDY OF SERVICES AND FACILITIES FOR
DISABLED PEOPLE.

1964. 121 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by the Council professional staff. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Agencies serving the disabled, recreation for the crippled, education, vocational training, restoration. Graphs, tables.

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN
TORONTO

CHILDREN'S INSTITUTIONS IN METROPOLITAN
TORONTO.

Toronto. 154 pp. and appendices. 1960. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Evaluation of institutional services, problems affecting care, direction in future institutional planning recommendations, summary of children under care and information about them.

COMMUNITY SERVICE NEEDS IN WEST CENTRAL
TORONTO.

Toronto. 1965. 27 pp. and appendix. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Problems, resources and social needs, recommendations for services.

INVENTORY OF REHABILITATION SERVICES IN
METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1960. 46 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. List of agencies, history and background, inventory of agencies.

INVENTORY OF SOCIAL SERVICES: COMMUNITY
WELFARE AND HEALTH SERVICES.

1964. Toronto. 84 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Every service is dealt with separately giving for the service its name, location, function, whom it serves, its staff and sources of funds.

PLANNING FOR BASIC WELFARE SERVICES IN
NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP.

Toronto. 1963. 66 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Present system of providing finance, recommendations regarding extending of existing services, estimated costs.

THE PRESENT SITUATION WITH RESPECT TO
WELFARE, HEALTH AND RECREATION SERVICES
IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 26 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Housing, health, services for the aged, correction.

A REPORT ON THE NEEDS OF THE RETARDED
IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 89 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Research, conclusions and recommendations for all ages of retarded persons.

SOCIAL CENTRES AND CLUBS FOR OLDER PEOPLE
IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1958. 24 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professional staff. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Cost: \$0.15. Details on clubs: time, admission, procedure, programme, membership, etc. Done by areas of the city.

SOCIAL CENTRES AND CLUBS FOR OLDER
PEOPLE IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1962. 64 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Clubs for older people done by areas of Toronto listing sponsor, contact, membership, time, fee, location, programme, etc.

STUDIES OF THE NEEDS AND RESOURCES FOR
COMMUNITY SUPPORTED WELFARE, HEALTH,
AND RECREATION SERVICES IN METROPOLITAN
TORONTO.

Toronto. 1961. 100 pp. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Senior citizens, new Canadians, children and youth, families, growing population, health services, rehabilitation.

A STUDY OF THE NEEDS AND RESOURCES.

274 pp. 1963. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Health. Various types of service available in Toronto for the aged, crippled children, etc. Planning and co-ordination, financing the services above listed, guidelines to action. Tables and several large, excellent maps.

A STUDY OF THE NEEDS AND RESOURCES FOR COMMUNITY SUPPORTED WELFARE, HEALTH AND RECREATION SERVICES IN METROPOLITAN TORONTO.

Toronto. 1963. 274 pp. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Services in Toronto for the aged, health, housing, counselling, handicapped, planning and co-ordination and financing.

SURVEY OF HEALTH, WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN NORTH YORK AND WESTON.

Toronto. 30 pp. 1955. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto Library. Summary of present facilities and requests for new ones.

UNITED COMMUNITY SERVICES OF GREATER LONDON

THE FAMILY CENTERED PROJECT.

London. 1963. 13 pp. Mimeographed. Available: UCSGL. Project in research and family service. Finance, administration, definition of the problem, organization.

THE LONDON FAMILY CENTERED PROJECT.

London. 1964. 11 pp. Mimeographed. Available: UCSGL. Report to the supporting foundations. Staff lists, financial report, reports of the various committee.

WELFARE COUNCIL OF METROPOLITAN TORONTO

NORTH YORK STUDY.

Toronto. 30 pp. 1955. Mimeographed. Prepared by professionals. Available: Library of the Social Planning Council of Metropolitan Toronto. Services and recreational facilities, health and facilities for diseased and aged, etc.

WELFARE COUNCIL OF OTTAWA, PLANNING COMMITTEE FOR THE AGEING

SERVICES FOR OTTAWA'S SENIOR CITIZENS.

Ottawa. 1956. 49 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Welfare, health, residential, income services, recreational and senior services, population trends.

WELFARE COUNCIL OF TORONTO

DIRECTORY OF WELFARE RESOURCES FOR TORONTO AND DISTRICT.

Toronto. 1938. 96 pp. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Facilities for aged, children, health and nursing, mental health, penal and correctional care, recreation, residences, etc.

WELFARE COUNCIL OF TORONTO AND DISTRICT

DIRECTORY OF WELFARE RESOURCES OF GREATER TORONTO.

Toronto. 1951. 152 pp. Mimeographed. Available: Library of the Ontario Department of Public Welfare. Facilities for health, aged, children, mental, etc. giving location, function, organization, etc.

SOME BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1. ONTARIO

CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES OF ONTARIO

DIRECTORY.

July 1961. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PUBLICATIONS: A LIST.

Toronto, Parliament Buildings, 1963.
17 pp. Prepared by the Department.
Available: Department. This list gives the titles, classified by subject, of publications of the Ontario Department of Agriculture.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

LIST OF TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:
SUPPLEMENTARY TO LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR
DISTRIBUTION.

1963. 12 pp. Prepared by Department.
Available: Department. Publications of the Research Branch, Lands and Surveys Branch, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Timber Branch, Forest Protection Branch, Conservation Authorities Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS - ONTARIO

GEOGRAPHICAL THESIS: ONTARIO.

1961. Issued approximately every 2 years.
Available: DMA Library.

SOME SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON GEOLOGY
AND GEOGRAPHY IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

In Ontario Planning. Updated from time to time. Available: DMA Library.

THESES RELATED TO COMMUNITY PLANNING IN
ONTARIO.

Toronto. May 1961. p. 36. Community Planning Branch. Prepared by professionals. Available: Reference only at DMA Library. It may not be borrowed except through inter-library loan. A list of theses written by students in geography, history, etc. at Canadian and American universities. An aid to members of planning boards and related interests. Some theses on Canada in general, Quebec, miscellaneous, and an excellent coverage on Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS,
COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

A series of typewritten bibliographies on a wide variety of subjects of various dates.

THESES RELATED TO COMMUNITY PLANNING IN
ONTARIO.

Toronto. 1961. Revised May 1961.
36 pp. "A list of theses written by students in geography, history and a few other related fields at universities in Canada and the United States."

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF MINES

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES ON ONTARIO
GEOLOGY.

Compiled by P.F. Karrow. 1960. 11 pp.
Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library or Department. Covers area of Ontario.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES ON THE
PRECAMBRIAN GEOLOGY OF ONTARIO.

1961. 49 pp. Available: DMA Library.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

(Geology - Ontario). April 1958.
Available: DMA Library.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT -
ONTARIO.

SUMMARY OF THE MAJOR LEGISLATION DEALING
WITH LAND DEVELOPMENT IN THE STATUTES
OF ONTARIO, 1859 - 1946.

1959. Unpaged. Available: DMA Library.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNITY PLANNING BRANCH

SUMMARIES OF GEOGRAPHIC THESES WRITTEN
ON THE HAMILTON - OSHAWA AREAS.

From Toronto and McMaster Universities.
75 pp. Prepared by professionals.
Available: DMA Library - only three copies prepared (one in municipal files of Hamilton-Oshawa Area Study Group, one work copy, one at DMA Library (carbon copy). Summaries of theses to provide a physical and historical background of the area.

EDWARDS, H. M.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH.

At Queen's University, in Proceedings, 43rd. Convention, Canadian Good Roads Association. Ottawa, 1962.

TORONTO AREA RESEARCH CONFERENCE

CATALOGUE OF STATISTICAL DATA.

1961. 35 pp. Prepared by professional staff. Available: DMA Library. Bibliography of statistics relating to the Metropolitan Toronto area - list indicates area covered, location of data, type of material, etc.

2. GENERAL

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

ANNOTATED AIR ZONING BIBLIOGRAPHY.

August 1959. 32 pp.

A.C.T.I.O.N.

URBAN RENEWAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1954. 292 pp.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLANNING OFFICIALS

MOTION PICTURE FILMS ON PLANNING, HOUSING AND RELATED SUBJECTS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Produced by American Society of Planning Officials. Revised 1963. 10 pp.

BESTOR, GEORGE AND JONES, HALWAY

CITY PLANNING - A BASIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1958. 90 pp.

CANADIAN COUNCIL ON URBAN AND REGIONAL RESEARCH

URBAN AND REGIONAL REFERENCES: 1945 - 1962. 1963.

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES

FEDERATION LIBRARY CATALOGUE.
Montreal.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ICE FORMATION AND POSSIBLE WINTER NAVIGATION ON THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY.

March 1, 1963.

CONNECTICUT DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPORTS ON REGIONAL PLANNING IN CONNECTICUT.

July 1963. 9 pp.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

STATE RESPONSIBILITY IN URBAN - REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

Bibliography. 1962. 209 pp.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION - CANADA

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESEARCH 1920 - 1958 - CITIZENSHIP, IMMIGRATION AND ETHNIC GROUPS IN CANADA.

1961.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS - CANADA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICAL LITERATURE ON CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY, 1930 - 1955.

Bibliographical Series No. 22. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. 1959.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICAL LITERATURE ON CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY OF 1930 - 1955.- NORTHERN CANADA.

LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL PERIODICALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH LIBRARY.

1961.

INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA, 1845 - 1958.

1961. 378 pp.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY WITH IMPRINT 1960 - 1962.

85 pp.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY WITH IMPRINT 1952 - 1960.

Bibliographical Series Nos. 10, 15, 17, 19, 26, 27, 28. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. Annual. Various pages.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY WITH IMPRINT 1957.

1959. 57 pp.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN
GEOGRAPHY WITH IMPRINT 1952.

July 1953.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT - CANADA

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN CLIMATE 1763 -
1957.

Compiled by Morley K. Thomas. Sponsored
jointly by the Meteorological Branch,
Department of Transport and the Division
of Building Research, National Research
Council. Ottawa, Queen's Printer. 1961.
114 pages.

CONGRESS LIBRARY - SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
DIVISION

DIRECTORIES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

A Provisional Checklist. Washington,
1963. 65 pp.

CLAY, ELEANOR W.

LIST OF AVAILABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

List No. 11. Produced by the United
States Department of Agriculture.
August 1963.

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

AIRCRAFT NOISE AND ITS PROBLEMS.

Selected References - Bibliographic List
No. 6. 1962.

FRIEDMANN, JOHN

OUTLINE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR RESOURCE
PROBLEMS AND POLICIES (4.56).

Produced by the Department of City and
Regional Planning. M.I.T., Fall Semester,
1963. 8 pp.

PROGRAMMING FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT: OUTLINE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
(4.86).

Produced by the Department of City and
Regional Planning, M.I.T., Spring 1964.
7 pp.

PROGRAMMING FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT (4.86): ADDITIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY - RESERVE; SUPPLEMENT 1.

Produced by the Department of City and
Regional Planning, M.I.T., 1 page.

REGIONAL PLANNING SEMINAR (4.56):
PROBLEMS OF DEPRESSED AREAS - BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Produced by the Department of City and
Regional Planning M.I.T. Spring Term,
1962. 13 pp.

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS FOUNDATION

METROPOLITAN SURVEYS: A DIGEST.

1958. 272 pp. Maps.

HARDIN, E., EDDY, W., AND DEUTSCH, S.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL IMPLICATIONS OF
AUTOMATION.

Annotated Bibliography. Michigan State
University. 1961. 78 pp.

HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON HOUSING, BUILDING AND
PLANNING FOR USE OF ... UNITED STATES
AID MISSIONS.

Produced by Housing and Home Finance
Agency, Office of International Housing,
Washington, D.C. 20410. May 1963. 43 pp.

JANTZEN, CARL R. AND ISHINO, IWA0

A WORKING BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT.

Produced by the Institute for Community
Development and Services, Michigan State
University. 1962. 33 pp.

JONES, V.

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITIES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Produced by the Government Affairs Foun-
dation Incorporated. 1956.

METROPOLITAN COMMUNITIES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY,
SUPPLEMENT 1955 - 1957.

Produced by Government Affairs Foundation
Incorporated. 1964. 234 pp.

KEYES, SCOTT

URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES AT UNITED
STATES UNIVERSITIES.

Baltimore, John Hopkins Press.

LOCKWOOD TRADE JOURNAL COMPANY

WOLFE, R. I.

LOCKWOOD'S DIRECTORY OF THE PAPER AND
ALLIED TRADES.

N.Y. 1964. 1604 pp.

PERSPECTIVE ON OUTDOOR RECREATION: A
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

Reprint, Geographical Review 54:2, 1964.
pp. 203 - 238.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING OFFICIALS

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 1961 LITERATURE.

NATIONAL HOUSING CENTRE LIBRARY

COMMUNITY FACILITIES: A LIST OF SELECTED
REFERENCES - BIBLIOGRAPHY SERIES NO. 4.

Produced by National Association of Home
Builders, August 1959. 170 pp.

NATIONAL RECREATION ASSOCIATION (U.S.
PUBLICATION)

A GUIDE TO BOOKS ON RECREATION.

1962 - 1963.

A GUIDE TO BOOKS ON RECREATION.

1961. 31 pp.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO METROPOLITAN
TRANSPORTATION: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1964. 42 pp.

PERLOFF, HARVEY

REGIONAL STUDIES AT UNITED STATES
UNIVERSITIES.

1957.

PLANNING ADVISORY SERVICE

ANNEXATION OF URBAN FRINGE AREAS - A
SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Information Report No. 30, 1951.

BOOK 11A - MOTION PICTURE FILMS ON
PLANNING AND HOUSING - A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

August 1951.

SPIELVOGEL, S.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CITY AND
REGIONAL PLANNING.

1951. Scarecrow Press, Washington 7, D.C.

REFERENCES OUTSIDE ONTARIO

The index at present also includes references covering material in the other provinces of Canada and certain states of the U.S.A.

CANADA

The references to Canada as a whole are classified generally under the same classifications as those used in this issue.

PROVINCES OF CANADA

Material dealing with the Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, North West Territories and the Yukon is listed under similar classifications.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Material is listed in the index under: Arkansas, California, North Carolina, Colorado, Connecticut*, North Dakota, South Dakota, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida*, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York*, Ohio*, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington*, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

Those having an asterisk have a considerable number of references.

